

Binomial and Trinomial Index to The Auk, 1884-1940  
Also including the Nuttall Bulletin, 1876-1883 and  
The A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds  
(All Seven Editions)

Listings Annotated; Citations Validated;  
Synonymy Included

Fascicle – F  
(Part 6 of 20)

Compiled by Andrew W. Pollock III  
March 16, 2015

This index is an open source document. This PDF document may be freely copied and distributed, provided that no fee is charged and the document is not changed in any way. It may also be printed in whole or in part, provided the printouts not be sold.

For other free downloads, visit the webpage:  
<http://www.numismalink.com/auk.index.html>

## Table of Contents

Introduction: . . . . . ii

## Index:

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| A . . . . . | 1    |
| B . . . . . | 558  |
| C . . . . . | 728  |
| D . . . . . | 1586 |
| E . . . . . | 1808 |
| F . . . . . | 2025 |
| G . . . . . | 2189 |
| H . . . . . | 2357 |
| I . . . . . | 2584 |
| J . . . . . | 2649 |
| K . . . . . | 2679 |
| L . . . . . | 2684 |
| M . . . . . | 2951 |
| N . . . . . | 3365 |
| O . . . . . | 3467 |
| P . . . . . | 3642 |
| Q . . . . . | 4522 |
| R . . . . . | 4552 |
| S . . . . . | 4674 |
| T . . . . . | 5166 |
| U . . . . . | 5610 |
| V . . . . . | 5636 |
| W . . . . . | 5717 |
| X . . . . . | 5722 |
| Y . . . . . | 5754 |
| Z . . . . . | 5759 |

## Synonymy:

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| A . . . . . | 5803 |
| B . . . . . | 5933 |
| C . . . . . | 5973 |
| D . . . . . | 6175 |
| E . . . . . | 6205 |
| F . . . . . | 6251 |
| G . . . . . | 6277 |
| H . . . . . | 6381 |
| I . . . . . | 6358 |
| J . . . . . | 6372 |
| K . . . . . | 6378 |
| L . . . . . | 6380 |
| M . . . . . | 6441 |
| N . . . . . | 6534 |
| O . . . . . | 6556 |
| P . . . . . | 6581 |
| Q . . . . . | 6778 |
| R . . . . . | 6785 |
| S . . . . . | 6881 |
| T . . . . . | 6914 |
| U . . . . . | 7003 |
| V . . . . . | 7010 |
| W . . . . . | 7029 |
| X . . . . . | 7029 |
| Y . . . . . | 7038 |
| Z . . . . . | 7039 |

The republication of 19th- and 20th-century scholarly journals on the Internet has made available a vast trove of information that would have hitherto been available only in large institutional libraries. In recent years, journals on the topic of ornithology have been scanned electronically and can be read at such sites as the Searchable Ornithological Research Archive (SORA) at <https://sora.unm.edu/>, Biodiversity Heritage Library at <http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/>, and others.

The availability of these resources to a wide audience for the first time in history suggests the possibility that comprehensive indexes to these texts could have value to users. Although many online texts are searchable, some useful citations might be overlooked because of the failure of Optical Character Recognition (OCR) technology to correctly decipher spelling and the inability of indexing software to recognize names, especially when abbreviations are used. In some cases, fewer than 25% of scientific names are properly recognized and listed in machine created indexes, whereas those compiled "by hand" have the potential to closely approach 100% completeness.

With the above in mind, I have compiled an index of binomial and trinomial scientific names mentioned in the following:



Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

***Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club***  
(1876-1883)

Edited by J.A. (Joel Asaph) Allen, this journal was published under the auspices of the Nuttall Ornithological Club of Cambridge, Massachusetts. *The Auk* succeeded the *Bulletin* in 1884.

**Indexed volumes:**

1876, 100 p.; 1877, 115 p.; 1878, 208 p.;  
1879, 256 p.; 1880, 256 p.; 1881, 265 p.;  
1882, 275 p.; 1883, 260 p.



Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

***The Auk*** (1884-1940)

The official journal of the American Ornithologists' Union from 1884 up to the present time. This journal was the successor to the *Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club*. During the period from 1884 through 1940, the editors were successively J.A. Allen, Witmer Stone, and Glover M. Allen.

**Indexed volumes:**

1884, 419 p.; 1885, 411 p.; 1886, 529 p.;  
1887, 381 p.; 1888, 484 p.; 1889, 359 p.;  
1890, 434 p.; 1891, 421 p.; 1892, 420 p.;  
1893, 407 p.; 1894, 359 p.; 1895, 418 p.;  
1896, 366 p.; 1897, 452 p.; 1898, 361 p.;  
1899, 400 p.; 1900, 424 p.; 1901, 436 p.;  
1902, 447 p.; 1903, 480 p.; 1904, 531 p.;  
1905, 470 p.; 1906, 518 p.; 1907, 518 p.;

1908, 533 p.; 1909, 483 p.; 1910, 516 p.;  
 1911, 549 p.; 1912, 605 p.; 1913, 658 p.;  
 1914, 593 p.; 1915, 568 p.; 1916, 489 p.;  
 1917, 542 p.; 1918, 541 p.; 1919, 668 p.;  
 1920, 677 p.; 1921, 652 p.; 1922, 624 p.;  
 1923, 758 p.; 1924, 679 p.; 1925, 649 p.;  
 1926, 609 p.; 1927, 627 p.; 1928, 573 p.;  
 1929, 624 p.; 1930, 648 p.; 1931, 682 p.;  
 1932, 549 p.; 1933, 495 p.; 1934, 601 p.;  
 1935, 526 p.; 1936, 508 p.; 1937, 590 p.;  
 1938, 722 p.; 1939, 520 p.; 1940, 616 p.;



Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

**A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds** (each of the seven editions 1886-1998, plus the abbreviated version of the 1st edition, 1889).

#### Indexed volumes:

1<sup>st</sup> edition (1886). viii + 392 p.  
 1<sup>st</sup> abbreviated edition. (1889) 71 p.  
 2<sup>nd</sup> edition. (1895). xi + 372 p.  
 3<sup>rd</sup> edition. (1910). 430 p.  
 4<sup>th</sup> edition. (1931). xix + 526 p.  
 5<sup>th</sup> edition. (1947). xxiii + 691 p.  
 6<sup>th</sup> edition. (1983). xxix + 877 p.  
 7<sup>th</sup> edition. (1998). liv + 829 p.

#### Comments on style:

Spellings are intended to follow the style used in the indexed volumes, except that traditional vowel ligatures have been removed, e.g. "Æ" is represented as "Ae". For expediency, accent marks and

apostrophes have been omitted.

Although the text of each volume is indexed, there is no indexing of the tables of contents, nor have the individual volume indexes been incorporated in the present work.

30,105 names are listed in the index which includes alternate spellings, lapsus calami errors, and typographical errors.

This index has been checked for transcription and citation errors, and all errors found have been corrected. It's likely that a small percentage of errors were overlooked, and still remain.

This index has been annotated, with the view of increasing its value to users. Information included for each indexed name (where available) is as follows:

- Current scientific name:
- Vernacular name(s):
- Authority:
- Type locality:
- Taxonomic Serial No.:

Current scientific name – I've followed Avibase as primary reference, and ITIS as secondary reference. For expediency's sake, I've listed the name of the authority—where known.

Vernacular names—in cases where such are mentioned in indexed publications; not comprehensive.

Authority—in cases where mentioned in indexed publications.

Type locality—as mentioned in indexed publications

Taxonomic Serial No.—as provided by ITIS (where available)

#### Synonymy:

A synonymy is provided to help readers find synonyms of various taxa that are

mentioned on the pages of indexed volumes.

**Commonly used abbreviations:**

**Auk:** The Auk (Journal of the American Ornithologists' Union), 1884 to date (index covers years 1884-1920 inclusive)

**A.O.U.C.L.** = American Ornithologists' Union Check-List of North American Birds

**A.O.U.C.C.&N.** (American Ornithologists' Union Committee of Classification and Nomenclature)

**Avibase:** website =  
<http://avibase.bsc-eoc.org/>

**Fossilworks:** website =  
<http://fossilworks.org/>

**ITIS** (Integrated Taxonomic Information System): website = <http://www.itis.gov/>

**Kew:** website = <http://apps.kew.org/wcsp/>

**Marinespecies:** website =  
<http://www.marinespecies.org/>

**Nuttall:** Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club (predecessor of The Auk), 1876-1883

**Plants.usda:** website =  
<http://plants.usda.gov/java/>

## Fa

*Fagopyrum esculentum*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench

(*ITIS* 2014) (*Plants* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

buckwheat (*Auk* 1943)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 502589

(*ITIS* 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 566

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fagopyrum fagopyrum*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench

(*ITIS* 2014) (*Plants* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

buckwheat (*Auk* 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 513501

(*ITIS* 2014)

**General notes:** "fagopyrum" = "esculentum" (*Plants* 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 336 \* **1932**: 205 \* **1939**: 172

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fagus americana*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Fagus grandifolia* Ehrh. (*ITIS* 2014)

(*Plants* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** beech

(*Auk* 1914)

## Fa

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 513503

(*ITIS* 2014)

**General notes:** "americana" =

"grandifolia" (*Plants* 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 339 \* **1907**: 122,286 \* **1914**: 213

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fagus ferruginea*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Fagus grandifolia* Ehrh. (*ITIS* 2014)

(*Plants* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** beech

(*Auk* 1824)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 513504

(*ITIS* 2014)

**General notes:** "ferruginea" =

"grandifolia" (*Plants* 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 125

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 4 \* **1934**: 157

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fagus grandifolia*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Fagus grandifolia* Ehrh. (*ITIS* 2014)

(*Plants* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** American

beech (*Auk* 1943)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19462

(*ITIS* 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 254

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Fa****Falcinellus astrapioides:****Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 426*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Falcinellus erythrorhynchus:****Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Authority:** Cab[anis] (1856)  
(Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** synonym of  
"Plegadis autumnalis"<sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 322*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Falcinellus guarauna:****Current scientific name:**  
<Plegadis chihi> (Vieillot, 1817)  
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** "guarauna" =  
"chihi"<sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878:**  
145, 182*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Falcinellus igneus:****Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Fa****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** synonym of  
"Plegadis falcinellus"<sup>(Aukbase 1907)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878:**  
152, 182*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Falcinellus meyeri albicans:****Current scientific name:**  
<Epimachus meyeri albicans>  
(Oort, 1915)<sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 214, 226*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Falcinellus ordii:****Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Authority:** Brewer (1860)<sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** synonym of  
"Plegadis autumnalis"<sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 322*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Falcinellus ridgwayi:****Current scientific name:**  
<Plegadis ridgwayi> (Allen,  
1876)<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found



**Fa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 182  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falcinellus thalassinus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 182  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falciipennis canadensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Canachites canadensis>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>  
**Vernacular name(s):** Spruce  
 Grouse <sup>(SIOC I#7)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
<sup>(SIOC I#7)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553896  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**:  
 xxiii, 119, 708

*Falciipennis falciipennis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Falciipennis falciipennis>  
 (Hartlaub, 1855) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553895  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 356  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Fa**

*Falciipennis franklinii*:  
**Current scientific name:**  
 <Canachites canadensis  
 franklinii> (Douglas, 1829) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>  
**Vernacular name(s):** Franklin's  
 Grouse <sup>(SIOC I#7)</sup>

**Authority:** Douglas (1829) <sup>(SIOC I#7)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 119

*Falciipennis hartlaubi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Falciipennis falciipennis>  
 (Hartlaub, 1855) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Elliot <sup>(SIOC I#7)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** Falciipennis  
 hartlaubi (Elliot) = Tetrao  
 falciipennis (Hartlaub) <sup>(SIOC I#7)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 119

*Falco aequinoctialis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Buteogallus aequinoctialis>  
 (Gmelin, 1788) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) <sup>(SIOC I#5,5,7)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Fa**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 112 \*  
1983: 111 \* 1998: 97

*Falco aeruginosus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Circus aeruginosus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Webster 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Linnaeus <sup>(D.A.A. 1193-1587)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 155 \*

1931: 72,435 \* 1957: 114 \*

1983: 107 \* 1998: 92

*Falco aesalon*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name**: none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Merlin

<sup>(D.O.U.C.I.F. 2)</sup>

**Authority**: Tunstall (1771)

<sup>(D.O.U.C.I.F. 4887)</sup> \* Gmelin <sup>(D.O.U.C.I.F. 2)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 345 \*

1888: 395 \* 1895: 329 \* 1899:

182 \* 1900: 173,309 \* 1908: 370

\* 1918: 207,216 \* 1920: 447 \*

1940: 175

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 195 \*

1895: 138 \* 1910: 166 \* 1931:

76 \* 1957: 122 \* 1983: 125 \*

1998: 108

**Fa**

*Falco aesalon*  $\beta$ :

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Latham (1790) <sup>(Auk 1087)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: synonym of "*Falco caribbaearum*" <sup>(Auk 1087)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 46

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco aesalon aesalon*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Falco columbarius aesalon*>

Tunstall, 1771 <sup>(Webster 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Merlin

<sup>(D.O.U.C.I.F. 2)</sup>

**Authority**: Tunstall (1771) <sup>(D.O.U.C.I.F. 48)</sup>

**Type locality**: France <sup>(D.O.U.C.I.F. 4)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1933: 203

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 76

*Falco aesalon lymani*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Falco columbarius lymani*>

Bangs, 1913 <sup>(Webster 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Bangs (1913) <sup>(Auk 1503)</sup>

**Type locality**: Altai Mountains <sup>(Auk 1503)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 452

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Fa**

**Falco agui**:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Temminck (pouc1#)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Falco agui (Temminck) = Spizaetus melanoleucus (Vieillot) (s+s+1#)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 432

**Falco alaudarius:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Kestrel (Auk 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1897: 107

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Falco albicilla:**

**Current scientific name:** <Haliaeetus albicilla> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (pouc1#1.2.3.4.5.6.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 192 \*

1895: 136 \* 1910: 162 \* 1931:

70,71,434 \* 1957: 113 \* 1983:

106 \* 1998: 91

**Fa**

**Falco albicollis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Leucopternis albicollis>

(Latham, 1790) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Latham (1790) (s+s+1#6.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 111 \*

1998: 96

**Falco albifrons:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Max." (1830) (Muller 1881)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Buteo brachyurus" (Pons 1881)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1881: 210

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Falco albigularis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Falco rufigularis> Daudin, 1800 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Daudin (1800) (s+s+1#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "albigularis" = "rufigularis" (Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 205 \*

1892: 327 \* 1911: 125 \* 1913:

371 \* 1918: 121 \* 1924: 637

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 127 \*

1998: 110

## Fa

*Falco albigularis albigularis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco rufigularis rufigularis*>

Daudin, 1800 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Daudin (Auk 1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "albigularis" = "rufigularis" (Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 188

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Falco albigularis petrophilus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco rufigularis petoensis* (petrophilus)> van Rossem and Hachisuka, 1937 (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 309

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Falco albus*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gmelin (Nuttall 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Aquila chrysaetos" (Nuttall 1883)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 29

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Fa

*Falco altaicus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco altaicus*> Menzbier, 1891

(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Menzbier (1891)

(A O U 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 99

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 129

*Falco americanus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ibycter americanus*>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Boddaert, 1783)

(A O U 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 122 \* **1998**: 106

*Falco anatum*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco peregrinus anatum*>

Bonaparte, 1838 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** American Peregrine (Auk 1927)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1838)

(A O U 1957) (I,2,3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 43 \* **1903**: 37 \* **1927**: 420

**Fa**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 194 \*  
 1895: 138 \* 1910: 164 \* 1931:  
 75 \* 1957: 119

*Falco anatum anatum*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Falco peregrinus anatum*>  
 Bonaparte, 1838 (Webb 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Vernacular name(s)**: Duck  
 Hawk (Auk 1988)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1903: 33  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco anthracina*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Buteogallus anthracinus*>  
 (Deppe, 1830) (Webb 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority**: Licht[enstein] (Auk 1988)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1905: 307  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco anthracinus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Buteogallus anthracinus*>  
 (Deppe, 1830) (Webb 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority**: W. Deppe (1830)  
BOUCL1830.71 \* "Lichtenstein" (1830)  
BOUCL1812.41

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Fa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 69 \*  
 1887: 42  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 190 \*  
 1895: 133 \* 1910: 160 \* 1931:  
 70 \* 1957: 112 \* 1983: 112 \*  
 1998: 97

*Falco aquilinus*:

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Authority**: Barton (1799) (Peters 1878)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes**: synonym of  
 "*Falco borealis*" (Peters 1878)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1879: 84  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco arcticus*:

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Authority**: Holboell (1854) (not  
 Gmelin) (Auk 1988)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes**: synonym of  
 "*Falco rusticolus*" (Auk 1988)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 188  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco atricapillus* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Accipiter gentilis atricapillus*>  
 (Wilson, 1812) (Webb 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Wilson (1812)

BOUCL1812.34.50

**Fa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 186 \* **1895:** 129 \* **1910:** 156 \* **1931:** 64,431 \* **1957:** 102

*Falco atricapillus* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Black Cap Hawk <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Falco atricapillus" = "Accipiter cooperii" <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 283

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Falco aurantius:*

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911:** 125

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Falco bacha:*

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Daudin (1800) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Fa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 549

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Falco bachmanii:*

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Audubon (1839) <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Type locality:** South Carolina <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 308

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Falco bassus:*

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 549

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Falco bellicosus:*

**Current scientific name:** <Polemaetus bellicosus>

(Daudin, 1800) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Daudin (1800) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 548

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Fa****Falco berigora:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Falco berigora&gt; Vigors and

Horsfield, 1827 (Webb 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Brown Hawk (AA 1020)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175630(TIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 102**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco biarmicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Falco biarmicus&gt; Temminck,

1825 (Webb 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck (1825)(S O U C 187)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175631(TIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 461**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 110**Falco bidentatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Harpagus bidentatus&gt;

(Latham, 1790) (Webb 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Latham (1790) (S O U C 185,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 104 \* **1998:** 90**Fa****Falco blancheti:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lavenden (1922)(Auk 1822)**Type locality:** Sfax, Tunisia (Auk 1822)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 448**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco borealis:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms under "Buteo borealis")

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788)(S O U C 181,2,3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 84**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 39**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 187 \* **1895:** 130 \* **1910:** 157 \* **1931:** 65,432 \* **1957:** 105**Falco brachypterus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Micrastur semitorquatus&gt;

(Vieillot, 1817) (Webb 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck (S O U C 185,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Falco brachypterus (Temminck) = Sparhytorquatus (Vieillot) (S O U C 185,7)

**Fa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 91

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 124 \*  
**1998**: 105

*Falco buteo* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<*Buteo buteo*> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(*Ardea* 2014) (*ITS* 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(*Ardea* 1722, 1758, 17)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 420

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 187 \*  
**1895**: 130 \* **1910**: 157 \* **1931**:  
65,431 \* **1957**: 104 \* **1983**: 114 \*  
**1998**: 99,691

*Falco buteo* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<*Buteo swainsoni*> Bonaparte,

1838 (*Ardea* 2014) (*ITS* 2014)

**Authority:** Audubon (*Ardea* 1845)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "*Buteo vulgaris*" = "*Falco buteo*" = "*Falco*

*Swainsoni*" (*Ardea* 1781)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 33,35

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 310

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 68 \*  
**1957**: 108

*Falco c. japonicus*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Fa**

**Authority:** Authors (not Tunstall, 1771) (*Auk* 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Falco tinnunculus japonensis*" (*Auk* 1930)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 124

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco cachinnans*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Herpetotheres cachinnans*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (*Ardea* 2014) (*ITS* 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(*Ardea* 1767)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 123 \*  
**1998**: 107

*Falco caeruleus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Elanus caeruleus*>

(Desfontaines, 1789) (*Ardea* 2014) (*ITS* 2014)

**Authority:** Desfontaines (1789)

(*Ardea* 1754, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Elanus caesius* (Savigny) = *Falco caeruleus* (Desfontaines) (*Ardea* 1754, 7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.



**Fa**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 100 \*  
1983: 103 \* 1998: 89

*Falco canadensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Aquila chrysaetos canadensis>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(A.O.U. 1915)</sup>

**Type locality:** Canada

(Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 680

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 70 \*  
1957: 112

*Falco candicans*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Greenland Falcon <sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(A.O.U. 1915, 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** Falco  
candicans (Gmelin) = Falco  
islandus (Brünnich) <sup>(A.O.U. 1915, 2014)</sup>; Falco  
candicans (Gmelin) = Falco  
obsoletus (Gmelin) <sup>(A.O.U. 1915)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1878: 85 \*  
1880: 94, 142

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 90, 185,  
187, 205 \* 1887: 63 \* 1895:  
180, 329 \* 1922: 445 \* 1930: 68

**Fa**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 193 \*  
1895: 136 \* 1910: 163 \* 1931:  
73, 436 \* 1957: 117

*Falco candicans gyrfalco*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Falco rusticolus (gyrfalco)>

<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** South  
Greenland Jer-Falcon <sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>

**Authority:** Seebohm (1883)

<sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 90, 188

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco candicans*  $\beta$  islandicus:

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Falco rusticolus" <sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 188

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco caribbaearum*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Falco sparverius caribbaearum>  
Gmelin, 1788 <sup>(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin[in] (1788) <sup>(Auk 1880)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Fa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 46,96 \* **1890**: 374 \* **1891**: 46-48 \* **1892**: 253,254 \* **1893**: 70  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco carolinensis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Pandion haliaetus  
 carolinensis> (Gmelin, 1788)  
(Webb 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Gmelin (1788)  
(G.O.U.) (F1.2.2.0)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 38  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 197 \* **1895**: 141 \* **1910**: 168 \* **1957**:  
 116

*Falco caudacuta*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**: Sharp-  
 tailed Hawk (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 281  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco cayanensis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Leptodon cayanensis>  
 (Latham, 1790) (Webb 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority**: Latham (not Gmelin,  
 1788) (1790) (G.O.U.) (F1.0.7)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**Fa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 101 \* **1998**: 87

*Falco cayennensis*:

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Authority**: Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**General notes**: synonym of  
 "Pandion haliaetus carolinensis"  
(Auk 1887)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 38  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco cenchris*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 329  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco cenchroides*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Falco cenchroides> Vigors and  
 Horsfield, 1827 (Webb 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 175632  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 138  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Fa**

Falco cheriway:

**Current scientific name:**<Caracara cheriway> (Jacquin, 1784) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Jacquin (1784)(A.O.U.) (F1,2,3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 50**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 196 \* **1895:** 141 \* **1910:** 167 \* **1931:**436 \* **1957:** 116

Falco cherrug:

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Falco cherrug&gt; (Gray, 1834)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gray (1834) (A.O.U.) (F1)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175633(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 643**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 110

Falco chrysaetos:

**Current scientific name:**<Aquila chrysaetos> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(A.O.U.) (F1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 192 \* **1895:** 135 \* **1910:** 161,162 \* **1931:** 70,434 \* **1957:** 112 \* **1983:** 120 \* **1998:** 104**Fa**

Falco cinerascens:

**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Bechstein (Auk 1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Buteo platypterus" (Auk 1908)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 269**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Falco columbarius (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**<Falco columbarius> Linnaeus, 1758 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Merlin(A.O.U.) (F5,6,7); also: Pigeon Hawk(A.O.U.) (F1,1A,2A,3A,6,7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(A.O.U.) (F1,1A,2A,3A,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175613(ITIS 2014)**General notes:** Falco aesalon (Tunstall) = Falco columbarius (Linnaeus) (A.O.U.) (F5,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 79 \* **1879:** 31,216 \* **1880:** 34 \* **1882:**

230,231,237,255

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 399 \* **1886:** 154,165,423 \* **1887:** 12,43,91,96,103,189,241 \* **1888:**146,271,350 \* **1889:** 147,248,313 \* **1890:** 231,310,322,375 \* **1891:** 48,76,272,334,337,339 \* **1892:** 43,127,205,212,328 \* **1893:** 9,126,243 \* **1894:** 246,267 \* **1895:** 265,266 \* **1897:** 174,349 \* **1898:** 214 \* **1900:** 10,72,105,244,343 \* **1901:** 38 \* **1903:** 23,67,339,

**Fa**

344,384,385 \* **1904**: 34,454,477  
 \* **1905**: 177,200,260 \* **1906**:  
 143,304,386 \* **1907**: 73,214,266  
 \* **1908**: 71,278,433, 442,464 \*  
**1909**: 61,68,147 \* **1910**: 14,132,  
 207,281 \* **1911**: 11,125,208,264  
 \* **1912**: 43 \* **1914**: 119 \* **1918**:  
 282 \* **1919**: 19 \* **1923**: 376 \*  
**1924**: 494 \* **1926**: 487 \* **1927**:  
 461 \* **1929**: 113 \* **1931**: 196,266  
 \* **1935**: 305 \* **1938**: 525,527,669  
 \* **1939**: 356 \* **1940**: 175,236,237  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 195 \*  
**1889**: 31 \* **1895**: 138 \* **1910**:  
 165 \* **1931**: 75,437 \* **1957**: 120 \*  
**1983**: 125,126, 803 \* **1998**: xxii,  
 107-109,708

*Falco columbarius* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Vernacular name(s)**: Louisiana  
 Kite <sup>(JA 1910)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**General notes**: "Falco  
 columbarius" = "Ictinia  
 mississippiensis" <sup>(JA 1910)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 283

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco columbarius aesalon*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Falco columbarius aesalon*>

Tunstall, 1771 <sup>(Webster 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Merlin  
<sup>(JA 1934)</sup>

**Authority**: Tunstall (1771) <sup>(JA 1934)</sup>

**Type locality**: France <sup>(JA 1934)</sup>

**Fa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 175618  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 258 \*  
**1940**: 175

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 122 \*  
**1983**: 803

*Falco columbarius bendirei*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Falco columbarius richardsonii*  
 (bendirei)> Swann, 1922 <sup>(Webster 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Western  
 Pigeon Hawk <sup>(JA 1910)</sup>

**Authority**: Swann (1922) <sup>(JA 1910)</sup>

**Type locality**: Fort Walla Walla,  
 Washington <sup>(JA 1910)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 175617  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 445 \*  
**1923**: 680,701 \* **1927**: 461 \*  
**1933**: 356 \* **1934**: 515,516 \*  
**1935**: 481 \* **1936**: 210

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 76,398 \*  
**1957**: 121

*Falco columbarius*

*columbarius*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Falco columbarius*

*columbarius*> Linnaeus, 1758

<sup>(Webster 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Eastern  
 Pigeon Hawk <sup>(JA 1910)</sup>; also: Pigeon  
 Hawk <sup>(JA 1910)</sup>

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)  
<sup>(JA 1910) (JA 1910)</sup>

**Type locality**: South Carolina  
<sup>(JA 1910)</sup>

## Fa

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175614

(ITS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 61 \* **1911**: 73,265,468 \* **1912**: 73,76,516, 541 \* **1913**: 6,567 \* **1916**: 68 \* **1917**: 39,442 \* **1918**: 46,439 \* **1919**: 20,37,53 \* **1920**: 544 \* **1921**: 364,377 \* **1922**: 258, 369,512 \* **1923**: 100,339,471, 498 \* **1924**: 494,556 \* **1925**: 145,452,536,545 \* **1926**: 353, 517 \* **1927**: 45,205,222, 461, 534 \* **1928**: 212,279 \* **1929**: 511 \* **1930**: 525 \* **1931**: 250 \* **1932**: 20,100 \* **1933**: 233,369,447 \* **1934**: 20,100,357, 502,515,533 \* **1935**: 243,247,305,306,319 \* **1936**: 210,311, 343,401,403 \* **1938**: 280,516 \* **1939**: 437  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 165 \* **1931**: 75 \* **1957**: 120

*Falco columbarius richardsoni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco columbarius richardsoni*> Ridgway, 1871

(Avibase 2014) (ITS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Richardson's Pigeon Hawk (Souci1954)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1871)

(Souci1954) \*

**Type locality:** Vermilion River, South Dakota (Souci1954)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175616

(ITS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 316 \* **1902**: 333 \* **1909**: 147,394 \*

## Fa

**1911**: 36,73 \* **1912**: 72 \* **1917**: 39 \* **1919**: 20 \* **1924**: 494 \* **1925**: 145,536 \* **1927**: 222 \* **1932**: 20 \* **1933**: 356 \* **1934**: 516 \* **1936**: 403  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 165 \* **1931**: 76 \* **1983**: 803

*Falco columbarius richardsonii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco columbarius richardsonii*> Ridgway, 1871

(Avibase 2014) (ITS:2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1871) (Souci1954)

**Type locality:** Vermilion River, South Dakota (Souci1954)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 668607

(ITS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 67,364 \* **1908**: 370 \* **1909**: 61 \* **1919**: 20 \* **1927**: 461

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 121

*Falco columbarius subaeson*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco columbarius subaeson*> Brehm, 1827 (Avibase 2014) (ITS:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Iceland Merlin (JA 1923)

**Authority:** Brehm (1827) (Souci1954)

**Type locality:** Iceland (Souci1954)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175619

(ITS:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 458 \* **1933**: 203

**Fa***A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 122*Falco columbarius suckleyi*:**Current scientific name**:<*Falco columbarius suckleyi*>Ridgway, 1874 (Auk 2014) (ITG 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: BlackPigeon Hawk (Auk 1914); also: BlackMerlin (Auk 1914)**Authority**: Ridgway (1874)(Auk 1914) \* Ridgway (1873) (Auk 1914)**Type locality**: Shoalwater Bay,Washington (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 175615(ITG 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1882:

227, 230

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 146 \* 1892:

65 \* 1893: 17, 291, 381, 384 \*

1898: 123 \* 1900: 10, 105, 352 \*

1902: 134, 382, 383, 385 \* 1906:

143 \* 1908: 160, 433 \* 1909: 61

\* 1911: 264 \* 1915: 107 \* 1916:

364 \* 1917: 39 \* 1923: 701 \*

1924: 494 \* 1926: 322 \* 1927:

222, 461 \* 1935: 79, 305, 306, 481

\* 1938: 525, 527

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 195 \*

1889: 31 \* 1895: 139 \* 1910:

165 \* 1931: 76 \* 1957: 121

*Falco communis*:**Indexed name (notes)**:

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name**: none

(see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s)**: PeregrineFalcon (Auk 1908)**Authority**: "Sundev." (1869)(Auk 1907)**Fa****Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1878: 78 \*

1879: 173, 224 \* 1880: 57

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 267 \*

1887: 43

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Falco communis anatum*:**Current scientific name**:<*Falco peregrinus anatum*>Bonaparte, 1838 (Auk 2014) (ITG 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1878: 32 \*

1879: 169

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 43*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Falco communis*  $\mu$  *arcticus*:**Current scientific name**: seenote under "*Falco arcticus*"**Authority**: Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 188*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Falco communis communis***  
[= *Falco peregrinus peregrinus*]*Falco communis naevius*:**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**: DuckHawk (Auk 1870)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

**Fa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 165  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco communis pealei*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco peregrinus pealei*>

Ridgway, 1874 (Webb 2014) (TO 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1874)

(A O U C I) (P) \* Ridgway (1873) (A O U C I) (P) (S, A, S)

**Type locality:** Oregon

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 194 \*

**1895**: 138 \* **1910**: 165 \* **1931**:

75 \* **1957**: 119

*Falco cooperi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Accipiter cooperii*> (Bonaparte,

1828 (Webb 2014) (TO 2014))

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1828)

(A O U C I) (P)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 186

*Falco cooperii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Accipiter cooperii*> (Bonaparte,

1828 (Webb 2014) (TO 2014))

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1828)

(A O U C I) (P) (S, A, S, T)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Fa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 203  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 128 \*  
**1910**: 156 \* **1931**: 65,431 \*  
**1957**: 104 \* **1983**: 109 \* **1998**:  
 94

*Falco coronatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Stephanoaetus coronatus*>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Webb 2014) (TO 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 548 \*

**1922**: 445

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco cyaneus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Circus cyaneus*> (Linnaeus,

1766) (Webb 2014) (TO 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(A O U C I) (P) (S, A, S, T)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 185 \*

**1895**: 127 \* **1957**: 114 \* **1983**:

107 \* **1998**: 92

*Falco dawsonis*:

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Authority:** Hall (Hall 1882)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Fa**

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Hierofalco gyrfalco obsoletus"  
(Auk 1883)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 92  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Falco deiroleucus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Falco deiroleucus>

Temminck, 1825 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Orange-breasted Falcon (Auk 1937)

**Authority:** Temminck (1825)  
(Auk 1937)

**Type locality:** Brazil (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175637  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 161 \*  
**1911**: 125 \* **1918**: 445 \* **1921**:  
364 \* **1924**: 637

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 127 \*  
**1998**: xxii, 110, 708

**Falco desertorum:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Daudin (1800) (Auk 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 549

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Falco dominicensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Falco sparverius  
dominicensis> Gmelin, 1788  
(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Fa**

**Vernacular name(s):** Cuban  
Sparrow Hawk (Auk 1902)

**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 44 \*  
**1890**: 374, 375 \* **1891**: 88, 113,  
114 \* **1892**: 252-254, 260, 261,  
264 \* **1893**: 70 \* **1902**: 361 \*  
**1910**: 472

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1895**: 140

**Falco ecaudatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Terathopus ecaudatus>

(Daudin, 1800) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Daudin (1800) (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 548

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Falco eleonorae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Falco eleonorae> Gene, 1839  
(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175639  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 329

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Falco erythruros:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined



**Fa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 252  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco falconella*:

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Shufeldt (1915) (Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** Wyoming (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 375  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 437

*Falco falconellus*:

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Shufeldt (1915) (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 229

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 437

*Falco feldeggii*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Falco biarmicus feldeggii*>

Schlegel, 1843 (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Fa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 329 \* **1906**: 117 \* **1914**: 281

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco femoralis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco femoralis*> Temminck, 1822 (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Aplomado Falcon (Auk 1915) (A7)

**Authority:** Temminck (1822) (Auk 1915) \* Temminck (1825) (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175610 (JTS 2014)

**General notes:** *Falco femoralis* (Temminck) = *Falco fusco-coerulescens* (Vieillot)

(Auk 1915) (2-6); *Falco femoralis* (Temminck) = *Falco fusco-caerulescens* (Vieillot) (Auk 1915)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 216

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 195 \* **1895**: 139 \* **1910**: 166 \* **1931**: 75 \* **1957**: 120 \* **1983**: 125, 127, 803 \* **1998**: xxii, 108, 109, 708

*Falco femoralis septentrionalis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco femoralis septentrionalis*> Todd, 1916 (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Todd (1916) (Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** Fort Huachuca, Arizona (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175611 (JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Fa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 120

*Falco ferrugineus* (1 of 2):  
**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Nordmann (1835)  
(BOUC1F8)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 680  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 382

*Falco ferrugineus* (2 of 2):  
**Current scientific name:**

<*Buteo regalis*> (Gray, 1844)  
(Webster 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1839)  
(BOUC1F5A) \* Lichtenstein (1838) (BOUC1F12)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** includes listings for "Falco (*Buteo*) ferrugineus"  
(BOUC1F5); "ferrugineus" = "regalis"

(BOUC1F4); "ferrugineus" preoccupied, superseded by "*Buteo regalis*"  
(JA 1923)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found. \*  
 1919: 420 \* 1923: 680  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 191 \*  
 1895: 135 \* 1910: 161 \* 1931:  
 382

*Falco forficatus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Elanoides forficatus*>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Webster 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Fa**

**Authority:** Linnaeus, 1758)  
(BOUC1F12,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 46  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 184 \*  
 1895: 125, 126 \* 1910: 153 \*  
 1931: 63 \* 1957: 100, 101 \*  
 1983: 102 \* 1998: 88

*Falco furcatus*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Linnaeus (BOUC1F5A)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Falco furcatus*  
 = *Falco forficatus* (Linnaeus)  
(BOUC1F12); *Falco furcatus* (Linnaeus)  
 = *Falco forficatus* (Linnaeus)  
(BOUC1F5-Q)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 46 \*  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 184 \*  
 1895: 126 \* 1910: 153 \* 1931:  
 63

*Falco fusco-caerulescens*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Falco femoralis*> Temminck,

1822 (Webster 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Aplomado Falcon (BOUC1F5)

**Authority:** Vieillot (BOUC1F5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Fa**

**General notes:** "fusco-caerulescens" = "femoralis"  
(Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 51  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 173 \*  
**1911**: 73 \* **1925**: 536,545  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 166

**Falco fusco-caerulescens septentrionalis**:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Falco femoralis septentrionalis> Todd, 1916  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Aplomado Falcon (Auk 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 61  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Falco fusco-coerulescens**:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Falco femoralis> Temminck, 1822 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Aplomado Falcon (Morrison 1911, 1921)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817)  
(Morrison 1911, 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "fusco-coerulescens" = "femoralis"  
(Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 361 \*  
**1910**: 281

**Fa**

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 195 \*  
**1889**: 31 \* **1895**: 139 \* **1931**:  
75,379

**Falco fusco-coerulescens septentrionalis**:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Falco femoralis septentrionalis> Todd, 1916  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Aplomado Falcon (Morrison 1914)

**Authority:** Todd (1916) (Morrison 1941)

**Type locality:** Fort Huachuca, Arizona (Morrison 1941)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 132  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 75,379 \*  
**1957**: 120

**Falco fuscocaerulescens**:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Falco femoralis> Temminck, 1822 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:**  
"fuscocaerulescens" =  
"femoralis"  
(Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 201  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Fa**

*Falco fuscocoerulescens septentrionalis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco femoralis septentrionalis*> Todd, 1916  
(JAVOBS 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Todd (1916) (FAK 1917)

**Type locality:** Fort Huachuca, Arizona (JA 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1917: 201

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco fuscus* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Muller (1776) (FAK 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Falco rusticolus*" (FAK 1888)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 188

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco fuscus* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Miller (1777) (FAK 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Buteo platypterus*" (JA 1920)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Fa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1908: 269

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco fuscus* (∞):

**Current scientific name:**

uncertain attribution

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 101

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco fuscus brunneus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 101

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco gentilis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Accipiter gentilis*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (JAVOBS 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

18 0 3 31 (FAK 17)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 102 \* 1983: 109 \* 1998: 95

*Falco gerfalco*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms under "*Falco gyrfalco*")

## Fa

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 143  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco glaucus*:

**Indexed name (notes):** nomen dubium

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Barton <sup>(Auk 1004)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 216 \*  
**1899**: 130 \* **1904**: 420

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco gracilis*:

**Current scientific name:** <Geranospiza caerulescens> (Vieillot, 1817) <sup>(Ardeas 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Temminck <sup>(A.O.U.C. 146.7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Falco gracilis* (Temminck) = *Sparvius caerulescens* (Vieillot) <sup>(A.O.U.C. 146.7)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 110 \*  
**1998**: 95

*Falco groenlandicus* (1 of 3):

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** "Hanc." <sup>(Auk 1085)</sup>

## Fa

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 188  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco groenlandicus* (2 of 3):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Daudin (1800) <sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Falco rusticolus" <sup>(Auk 1085)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 187, 188  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco groenlandicus* (3 of 3):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Turton (1839) <sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Falco islandus" <sup>(Auk 1085)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 187  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco guianensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Morphnus guianensis*>

(Daudin, 1800) <sup>(Ardeas 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Daudin (1800) <sup>(A.O.U.C. 145.7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Fa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 119 \*  
**1998**: 103

*Falco gyrfalco*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name**: none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

(ID:UIC1.P12.2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 188 \*  
**1880**: 94

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 90, 184,  
186-188 \* **1895**: 329

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 193 \*  
**1895**: 137 \* **1910**: 164

*Falco gyrfalco candicans*:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Vernacular name(s)**: Iceland Jer-Falcon (Auk:1885)

**Authority**: Seebohm (1883)

(Auk:1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Falco rusticolus" (Auk:1885)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 90, 188

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco gyrfalco candicans* ( $\infty$ ):

**Current scientific name**: uncertain attribution

**Fa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 188, 189 \* **1880**: 95

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 187

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco gyrfalco groenlandicus*:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Daudin (Auk:1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Falco rusticolus" (Auk:1885)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 188

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco gyrfalco gyrfalco*:

**Current scientific name**: <Falco rusticolus (gyrfalco)>

(Auk:1885:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 94

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco gyrfalco islandicus*:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Daudin (Auk:1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Falco rusticolus" (Auk:1885)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 94, 95

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 188

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Fa**

*Falco gyrfalco islandus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Falco rusticolus* (*islandus*)>  
Brünnich, 1764 <sup>(Webb 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 188  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco gyrfalco labradora*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Ridgway <sup>(Nuttall 1900)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Hierofalco gyrfalco obsoletus" <sup>(Nuttall 1883)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 188 \* **1880**: 92  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco gyrfalco obsoletus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Falco rusticolus*> Linnaeus, 1758 <sup>(Webb 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Labrador Gyrfalcon <sup>(Nuttall 1883)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "obsoletus" = "rusticolus" <sup>(Webb 2014)</sup>; color morph <sup>(Webb 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 126,247 \* **1883**: 184  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Fa**

*Falco gyrfalco sacer*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** MacFarlane's Gerfalcon <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 188  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 14  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco haliaetus γ carolinensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pandion haliaetus carolinensis*> (Gmelin, 1788) <sup>(Webb 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) <sup>(Nuttall 1883)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 72

*Falco haliaetus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pandion haliaetus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Webb 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) <sup>(SACC) (P1,2,4,5,6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Pandion fluvialis* (Savigny) = *Falco haliaetus* (Linnaeus) <sup>(SACC) (P4,5,6,7)</sup>  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 283

**Fa**

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 197 \*  
 1895: 141 \* 1910: 168 \* 1931:  
 72,435 \* 1957: 115 \* 1983: 100 \*  
 1998: 86,87

*Falco hamatus:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Helicolestes hamatus>

(Temminck, 1821) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (1821)

(AOU C1#6.7) (AOU C1#1.2) \* "Illig."

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 370

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 185 \*  
 1895: 127 \* 1983: 103,104 \*  
 1998: 89, 90

*Falco harlani:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Buteo jamaicensis harlani>

(Audubon, 1830) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Audubon (1831)

(AOU C1#6.7) (AOU C1#1.2,3,4,5) \* Audubon (1830)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 307,311

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 188 \*  
 1895: 131 \* 1910: 158 \* 1931:  
 66 \* 1957: 106

*Falco harlanii:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Buteo jamaicensis harlani>

(Audubon, 1830) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Fa**

**Authority:** Aud[ubon] (Auk-1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880:  
 201,203

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 155

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Falco harrisi:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi>

(Audubon, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Audubon (1839)

(AOU C1#1.2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1903: 231

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 187 \*  
 1895: 129 \*

*Falco harrisi:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi>

(Audubon, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Audubon (1839)

(AOU C1#6.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 310

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1910: 156 \*  
 1931: 69 \* 1957: 111

*Falco holboellii:*

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Sharpe (1873) (Auk-1886)



**Fa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Falco rusticolus"<sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 187, 188  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Falco hudsonius:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Circus hudsonius> (Linnaeus, 1766)<sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(P.O.U.C.) (P. 2,3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 38  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 185 \* **1895**: 128 \* **1910**: 155 \* **1931**: 72, 435 \* **1957**: 115

**Falco hyemalis:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Falco lineatus"<sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 304  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Falco indicus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Butastur indicus> (Gmelin, 1788)<sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIG 2014)</sup>

**Fa**

**Authority:** Gmelin (1787)<sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 13  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Falco isabellinus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Falco sparverius isabellinus> Swainson, 1838<sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIG 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Swains[on] (1838)  
(Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 44  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Falco isidori:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Oroaetus isidori> (Des Murs, 1845)<sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Des Murs<sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 140, 311  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Falco islandicus** (1 of 3):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Latham (1790)<sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Fa**

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Falco islandus"<sup>(JAL:1927)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 187, 188  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Falco islandicus** (2 of 3)

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Daudin (1800)<sup>(JAL:1800)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Falco rusticolus"<sup>(JAL:1882)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 188 \* **1895**:  
180

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Falco islandicus** (3 of 3):

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "Falco  
islandicus" = "Falco labradora"<sup>(JAL:1906)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 304, 309

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Falco islandicus** (∞)

**Current scientific name:**  
uncertain attribution

**Vernacular name(s):** White  
Gyr Falcon (Auk:1927)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 143 \*  
**1883**: 113

**Fa**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 222  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Falco islandicus candicans:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 187

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Falco islandus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):** White  
Gyr Falcon<sup>(JAL:1927, 1928, 22)</sup>

**Authority:** Brunnich (1764)<sup>(JAL:1764, 1928, 22, 4)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 184-188,

205, 315 \* **1889**: 292: \* **1891**:

236 \* **1893**: 124 \* **1895**: 180 \*  
**1900**: 387 \* **1904**: 290 \* **1905**:

239 \* **1907**: 73 \* **1909**: 201 \*  
**1910**: 455 \* **1920**: 132 \* **1922**:

361 \* **1923**: 498 \* **1930**: 68

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 193 \*  
**1889**: 31 \* **1895**: 136 \* **1910**: 163

\* **1931**: 379, 382

**Falco islandus β albus:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788)<sup>(JAL:1885)</sup>

## Fa

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Falco islandus"<sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 187  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Falco islandus fuscus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Muller (1776)<sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Falco rusticolus"<sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 188  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Falco islandus islandus**  
[= **Falco rusticolus (islandus)**]

**Falco islandus γ maculatus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gmelin<sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Falco islandus"<sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 185, 187  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Fa

**Falco jamaicensis:**

**Current scientific name:** <Buteo jamaicensis> (Gmelin, 1788)<sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788)  
<sup>(Auk 1885) (FALC 57)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 65 \* **1957:** 104 \* **1983:** 118 \* **1998:** 101

**Falco jagger:**

**Current scientific name:** <Falco jagger> (Gray, 1834)  
<sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gray (1834)<sup>(A.O.U.C. 1971)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175642  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 110

**Falco kreyenborgi:**

**Current scientific name:** <Falco peregrinus cassini (kreyenborgi)> Kleinschmidt, 1929  
<sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Kleinschmidt (1929)  
<sup>(Auk 1885) (FALC 57)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175643  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 128 \* **1998:** 111, 740

**Fa***Falco labradora*:**Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** Labrador Gyrfalcon (Auk 1906)**Authority:** Audubon (1834) (Auk 1906)**Type locality:** Labrador (Auk 1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Falco islandicus" = "Falco labradora" (Auk 1906); synonym of "Hierofalco gyrfalco obsoletus" (Nuttall 1883)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 92**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 303, 304, 307, 309**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Falco labradoris*:**Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "labradoris" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "labradora"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 205**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Falco lagopus* (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:**<Buteo lagopus> (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Pontoppidan (1763) (Brewer 1933.1) \* Brunnich (1764) (Brewer 1933.2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found.**Fa****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 310 \* **1919**: 282, 283, 420, 549**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 191 \* **1895**: 134 \* **1910**: 161 \* **1931**: 68, 432 \* **1957**: 109 \* **1983**: 119 \* **1998**: 103*Falco lagopus* (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** L[innaeus] (not Pontoppidan?) (Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 195 \* **A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Falco lagopus africana*:**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 546**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Falco lanarius*:**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Pall[as] (1831) (Nuttall 1883)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 94**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Falco lanarius*:

**Fa**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Linne (1758) <sup>(Auk-1910)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 305

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Falco latissimus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Buteo platypterus> (Vieillot, 1823) <sup>(Auk-2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wils[on] (1812)

<sup>(p.oucl) (P1.2)</sup> \* **Ord** (1824) <sup>(Auk-1901)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "latissimus" = "platypterus" <sup>(Auk-2010)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 40 \* **1901**: 217, 218, 299 \* **1908**: 270

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 190 \* **1895**: 133

**Falco leucocephalus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Haliaeetus leucocephalus> (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Auk-2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Fa**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 193 \* **1895**: 136 \* **1910**: 162 \* **1931**:

71,435 \* **1957**: 113 \* **1983**: 106 \* **1998**: 91

**Falco leucogaster:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Haliaeetus leucogaster>

(Gmelin, 1788) <sup>(Auk-2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) <sup>(Auk-1910)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 548

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Falco leucophrys:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Ridgway (1870) <sup>(Auk-1907)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Falco dominicensis" <sup>(Auk-1987)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 45

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Falco leucorrhous:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Buteo leucorrhous> (Quoy and Gaimard, 1824) <sup>(Auk-2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Q[uoy] and G[aimard] <sup>(Auk-1901)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Fa***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 141,311*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Falco limnaetus*:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Spizaetus limnaetus&gt;

(Horsfield, 1821) (Auk 2014)**Authority**: Horsfield (Auk 1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 140,311*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Falco lineatus*:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Buteo lineatus&gt; (Gmelin, 1788)

(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority**: Gmelin (1788)(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 304 \* **1918**: 284*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 188 \* **1895**: 131 \* **1910**: 158 \* **1931**:66,432 \* **1957**: 107 \* **1983**: 115 \* **1998**: 99*Falco longipennis*:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Falco longipennis&gt; Swainson,

1838 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: LittleFalcon (Auk 1926)**Fa****Taxonomic Serial No.**: 175644(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 693*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Falco longipennis hanieli*:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Falco longipennis hanieli&gt;

Hellmayr, 1914 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority**: Hellmayr (1914) (Auk 1914)**Type locality**: Bonleo, WestTimor (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 824649(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 269*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Falco longipennis samueli*:**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Mathews (1915) (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

**General notes**: nom. nov. pro"F[alco] melanotus" (Auk 1915)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 336*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Falco iorenzi*:**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

**Fa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 99

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco magnirostris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Buteo magnirostris*> (Gmelin, 1788) (Arbore 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (AOU 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found.

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 115 \* **1998**: 99

*Falco melanops*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Leucopternis melanops*> (Latham, 1790) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Latham (1790) (AOU 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 111 \* **1998**: 96

*Falco melanopterus*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Daudin (AOU 1897, 23, 6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Fa**

**General notes:** *Elanus caesius*

= *Falco melanopterus* (Daudin)

(AOU 1897, 20); *Elanus caesius* (Savigny)

= *Falco melanopterus* (Daudin)

(AOU 1897, 23, 6)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 184 \* **1895**: 126 \* **1910**: 154 \* **1931**: 62, 430

*Falco melanotus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** White and Mellor

(Auk 1892)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 336

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco melonotus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mellor and White

(Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** Flinders Islands

(Auk 1892)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 302

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco meridionalis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Buteogallus meridionalis*>

(Latham, 1790) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Fa****Authority:** Latham (1790) (Auk1 #5,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 112,113 \* **1998:** 97,98**Falco merillus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note under "Accipiter merillus"**Authority:** Gerini (1767) (JA 1000)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 182**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco mexicanus:****Current scientific name:**<Falco mexicanus> Schlegel, 1850 (Ardea 2014) (TIG 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** PrairieFalcon (Auk1 #1,16,22,25,27)**Authority:** Schlegel (1850)(Auk1 #5,4,7) \* Schlegel (1851) (Auk1 #5,8) \*Schlegel (1841) (Auk1 #1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175603(TIG 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 96 \* **1883:** 197**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 205 \***1886:** 423 \* **1887:** 91 \* **1888:**139 \* **1890:** 53 \* **1892:** 361 \***1893:** 134 \* **1894:** 267 \* **1897:**174,353 \* **1898:** 308 \* **1900:** 105\* **1904:** 228,353 \* **1905:** 383 \***Fa****1907:** 244,265,266,429 \* **1908:**464 \* **1909:** 61,147,191 \* **1911:**11,36,312 \* **1912:** 40 \* **1913:**567 \* **1917:** 39,454 \* **1918:** 45 \* \***1919:** 18,20 \* **1920:** 66,398 \***1923:** 456 \* **1924:** 298,556 \***1925:** 452 \* **1926:** 353 \* **1927:**53 \* **1930:** 25 \* **1935:** 251 \***1936:** 12,77 \* **1939:** 75**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 194 \***1889:** 31 \* **1895:** 137 \* **1910:**164 \* **1931:** 74,436 \* **1957:** 118 \***1983:** 125,129, 803 \* **1998:** xxii,

108,110,111,708

**Falco mexicanus polyagrus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** PrairieFalcon (Auk1 1082)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 196 \***1882:** 173**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco minor:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Falco peregrinus minor&gt;

Bonaparte, 1850 (Ardea 2014) (TIG 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 335**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**Fa**

*Falco misisippiensis* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<Ictinia mississippiensis>

(Wilson, 1811) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name:** Mississippi

Kite <sup>(JA 1898)</sup>

**Authority:** Wilson (1811)

<sup>(S.O.U.C.I.#5,4,5,6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 154 \*

1931: 63 \* 1957: 101 \* 1983:

105 \* 1998: 90

*Falco misisippiensis* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** Synonym of

"*Elanoides forficatus*" <sup>(JA 1918)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 285

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Falco mississippiensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Ictinia mississippiensis>

(Wilson, 1811) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Wilson (1811) <sup>(S.O.U.C.I.#1,2,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 185 \*

1895: 127

**Fa**

*Falco moluccensis* bernsteini:

**Current scientific name:**

<Falco moluccensis

moluccensis (bernsteini)>

Stresemann, 1919 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Stresemann (1919)

<sup>(Auk 1825)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 630

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Falco moluccensis orientalis*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 630

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Falco naumanni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Falco naumanni> Fleischer,

1818 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175646

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 273

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

*Falco newtoni aldaбранus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Falco newtoni aldaбранus>

Grote, 1928 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1928) <sup>(JA 1928)</sup>

**Fa****Type locality:** Aldabra <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824654(Auk 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 412**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco nigriceps:****Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 87**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco nigricollis:****Current scientific name:**  
<Busarellus nigricollis> (Latham, 1790) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Latham (1790) <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 113, 114 \* **1998**: 92**Falco nisus:****Current scientific name:**  
<Accipiter nisus> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) <sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Fa****Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 186 \* **1895**: 128 \* **1910**: 155 \* **1931**: 64,431 \* **1957**: 102 \* **1983**: 108,780 \* **1998**: 93,690**Falco nitidus:****Current scientific name:**  
<Buteo nitidus> (Latham, 1790) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Latham (1790)<sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup> \* Gmel[in] <sup>(A.O.U. 1912)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 191 \* **1895**: 134 \* **1910**: 160 \* **1931**: 69 \* **1957**: 111 \* **1983**: 114 \* **1998**: 96,97**Falco noveboracensis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Falco sparverius" <sup>(Auk 1987)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 44**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco obsoletus:****Current scientific name:**  
<Falco rusticolus> Linnaeus, 1758 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788)<sup>(A.O.U. 1912, 1957)</sup>

**Fa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "obsoletus" = "rusticolus"<sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>; color morph<sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 188 \* **1880:** 92

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 445,489 \* **1927:** 151

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 194 \* **1895:** 137 \* **1910:** 164 \* **1931:** 74 \* **1957:** 117

*Falco occipitalis:*

**Current scientific name:**  
<Lophaetus occipitalis> (Daudin, 1800)<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Daudin (1800)<sup>(Auk-1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 548

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Falco ocreatus:*

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 549

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Falco ornatus:*

**Current scientific name:**  
<Spizaetus ornatus> (Daudin, 1800)<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Daudin (1800)<sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Fa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 121 \* **1998:** 104,105

*Falco palliatus:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Leptodon cayanensis>  
(Latham, 1790)<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** "auct."<sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "palliatus" =

"cayanensis"<sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>; Falco cayanensis "auct." = Falco

palliatus "auct." = Falco cayanensis (Latham)<sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 101

*Falco palumbarius:*

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Linnaeus<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 369

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 186 \* **1895:** 128 \* **1910:** 156 \* **1931:** 64,431

**Fa****Falco pealei:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Falco peregrinus pealei&gt;

Ridgway, 1874 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892:** 176**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco pelegrinoides:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Falco pelegrinoides&gt;

Temminck, 1829 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck (1829)(A.O.U.C.I.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175649(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 128 \* **1998:** 111**Falco pennatus:****Current scientific name:**<Hieraaetus pennatus> (Gmelin, 1788) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (A.O.U.C.I.#7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 691**Falco pennsylvanicus (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Buteo platypterus> (Vieillot, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Fa****Vernacular name(s):** Broad-winged Hawk (Auk1901)**Authority:** Wilson (1812)(A.O.U.C.I.#3,5,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Falco pennsylvanicus (Wilson) = Buteo platypterus (Vieillot) (A.O.U.C.I.#7)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 217,218 \* **1908:** 269**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 67 \* **1957:** 108 \* **1983:** 116 \* **1998:** 100**Falco pennsylvanicus (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note under "Accipiter velox"**Vernacular name(s):** Slate-coloured Hawk (Auk1910)**Authority:** Wilson (1812) (A.O.U.C.I.#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Falco pennsylvanicus (Wilson) = Falco velox (Wilson) (A.O.U.C.I.#3,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 217,218 \* **1918:** 282**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 116 \* **1998:** 100**Falco percontator:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Fa**

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Micrastur melanoleucus"<sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 168

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Falco peregrinus anatum**:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:

<Falco peregrinus anatum>

Bonaparte, 1838<sup>(Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Duck  
Hawk<sup>(AA 1000)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "peregrinus" =  
misspelling of "peregrinus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 380

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.

**Falco peregrinus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Falco peregrinus> Tunstall,

1771<sup>(Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Peregrine

Falcon<sup>(Souci 1955,7)</sup>; also: Duck Hawk<sup>(Souci 19)</sup>

**Authority**: Tunstall (1771)

<sup>(Souci 1955,5,6,7)</sup> \* "Lath."<sup>(Souci 19)2)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175604<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**General notes:** American  
listings are most generally  
referable to "Falco peregrinus  
anatum"

**Fa**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 17 \*  
**1883**: 113

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 397 \*  
**1887**: 43 \* **1895**: 329 \* **1908**:  
347 \* **1911**: 492 \* **1913**: 308 \*  
**1915**: 381 \* **1918**: 253 \* **1919**:  
18-20 \* **1920**: 494 \* **1923**: 252,  
253,254 \* **1927**: 419,468 \* **1929**:  
276 \* **1930**: 438 \* **1934**: 258 \*  
**1935**: 126,222 \* **1940**: 173,175  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 194 \*  
**1895**: 138 \* **1910**: 164 \* **1931**:  
74,75,436,437 \* **1957**: 118,119 \*  
**1983**: 125,128,803 \* **1998**: xxii,  
108,110,111,708

**Falco peregrinus anatum**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Falco peregrinus anatum>

Bonaparte, 1838<sup>(Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Duck  
Hawk<sup>(Souci 19)1,16,22,4)</sup>

**Authority**: Bonaparte (1838)  
<sup>(Souci 19)1,16,22,4,5)</sup>

**Type locality**: Egg Harbor, New  
Jersey<sup>(AA 1000,4,8)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175605<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 103,154 \*  
**1887**: 43,91 \* **1888**: 146 \* **1889**:  
44,248,276,293 \* **1890**: 37,54,  
309,322,375 \* **1892**: 127,212,  
234,355 \* **1895**: 86,138,191,  
266,364 \* **1897**: 226 \* **1899**: 85  
\* **1900**: 72,105,343 \* **1901**: 38 \*  
**1902**: 29,134,296 \* **1903**: 23 \*  
**1904**: 220,290 \* **1905**: 199,239 \*  
**1906**: 99,143, 341 \* **1907**: 73,  
224,244,266 \* **1908**: 59,71,433,  
442 \* **1909**: 61,147 \* **1910**: 14 \*

**Fa**

1911: 11,36,73,491 \* 1912: 102, 516 \* 1913: 553,567 \* 1914: 494,495 \* 1915: 303 \* 1917: 39,64, 442 \* 1918: 25 \* 1919: 61,108, 349 \* 1920: 310,398 \* 1921: 466,586 \* 1922: 70,273 \* 1923: 262,339,456,472 \* 1924: 292,298 \* 1925: 137,452,536 \* 1926: 353,400,517 \* 1927: 45, 204, 381,419,420,523,533 \* 1928: 279,328 \* 1929: 398 \* 1930: 31,418,525,537,563 \* 1933: 233,372,447 \* 1934: 19, 25,100,357,371 \* 1935: 101, 243,247,320,446 \* 1936: 100,311,348,403 \* 1937: 22, 100,425 \* 1938: 517,552 \* 1939: 181,321,437,474 \* 1940: 107, 109,424,530  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 194 \* 1889: 31 \* 1895: 138 \* 1910: 164 \* 1931: 74,75 \* 1957: 119

*Falco peregrinus*  $\beta$  anatum:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco peregrinus anatum*>

Bonaparte, 1838 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1838)

<sup>(A.O.U.) (F1.2)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 194 \* 1895: 138

*Falco peregrinus brookei*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco peregrinus brookei*>

Sharpe, 1873 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sharp [sic] <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Fa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824658

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1900: 105

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco peregrinus*

*caeruleiceps*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco peregrinus calidus*

(*caeruleiceps*)> <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Stegmann (1934)

<sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Type locality:** Gyda Peninsula, west of Yenisee <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1934: 426

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco peregrinus calidus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco peregrinus calidus*>

Latham, 1790 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Siberian Peregrine Falcon <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 668605

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 589

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Fa

*Falco peregrinus cassini*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco peregrinus cassini*>

Sharpe, 1873 (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 668604

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 419,420

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 740

*Falco peregrinus ernesti*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco peregrinus ernesti*>

Sharpe, 1894 (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ernest's

Pergrine Falcon (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824659

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 272 \* **1938**: 202

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco peregrinus gobicus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Stegmann (1934)

(Auk 1934)

**Type locality:** East Turkestan

(Auk 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 426

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Fa

*Falco peregrinus harterti*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco peregrinus calidus*

(*harterti*)> Buturlin, 1907 (Webbase 2014)

**Authority:** Buturlin (1907) (A.O.U. 1938)

**Type locality:** Lower Kolyma

(A.O.U. 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175607

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 119

*Falco peregrinus japonensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco peregrinus japonensis*>

Gmelin, 1788 (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (A.O.U. 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 668606

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 119

*Falco peregrinus naevius*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Duck

Hawk (Auk 1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**:

79,295,391 \* **1885**:

9,17,212,285

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Fa

*Falco peregrinus pealei*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco peregrinus pealei*>

Ridgway, 1874 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Peale's

Falcon <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1874)

<sup>(Auk 1927)</sup> \* Ridgway (1873) <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Type locality:** Oregon <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175606

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 157 \*

1888: 146 \* 1893: 17 \* 1895:

275 \* 1900: 105 \* 1902: 134 \*

1904: 290 \* 1908: 160 \* 1909:

61 \* 1916: 401,451 \* 1917: 39 \*

1923: 221 \* 1926: 400 \* 1935:

307 \* 1939: 151

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 194 \*

1889: 31 \* 1895: 138 \* 1910:

165 \* 1931: 75 \* 1957: 119

*Falco peregrinus peali*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco peregrinus pealei*>

Ridgway, 1874 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Peale's

Falcon <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1926: 400 \*

1927: 204

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

## Fa

*Falco peregrinus pealii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco peregrinus pealei*>

Ridgway, 1874 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 79

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Falco peregrinus peregrinus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco peregrinus peregrinus*>

Tunstall, 1771 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Peregrine

Falcon <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Authority:** Tunstall (1771) <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Type locality:**

Northamptonshire, England <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175609

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1925: 173 \*

1933: 203

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 164 \*

1931: 74

*Falco piscatorius*:

**Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Fishing

Hawk <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Pandion haliaetus carolinensis*"

<sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.



**Fa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 330, 339  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Falco plancus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Caracara plancus> (Miller,  
 1777) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Miller (1777) <sup>(S.A.C.195.3.7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 116 \*  
**1983**: 122 \* **1998**: 106

**Falco plumbeus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Ictinia plumbea> (Gmelin,  
 1788) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Gmelin (1788)  
<sup>(S.A.C.195.2.5.7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 154 \*  
**1931**: 63 \* **1957**: 101 \* **1983**:  
 105 \* **1998**: 90, 91

**Falco poliogenys**:

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Authority**: Temminck <sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes**: synonym of  
 "Butastur indicus" <sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Fa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 13  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Falco polyagrus**:

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Vernacular name(s)**: Lanier

Falcon <sup>(Auk 1977)</sup>

**Authority**: Cassin <sup>(Auk 1977)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes**: synonym (?) of  
 "Falco mexicanus" (by  
 inference)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 26 \*  
**1878**: 112 \* **1881**: 194

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Falco polyosoma**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Buteo polyosoma> (Quoy and  
 Gaimard, 1824) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Quoy and Gaimard  
 (1824) <sup>(S.A.C.197)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 691

**Falco pterocles**:

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Authority**: Temminck <sup>(S.A.C.192.3.0)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Fa**

**General notes:** *Falco pterocles* (Temminck) = *Buteo*

*albicaudatus* (Vieillot) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 567

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1895**: 132 \* **1910**: 159 \* **1931**: 68

*Falco pyrrhogaster*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Reichenow (1915)

<sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Type locality:** Bosum, E.

Cameroon <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 381

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Falco ramenta*:

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:** <*Falco ramenta*> Wetmore, 1936 <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Authority:** Wetmore (1936) <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Type locality:** Miocene formation, Dawes County, Nebraska <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 230

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Fa**

*Falco regulus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco columbarius aesalon*>

Tunstall, 1771 <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTG 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Merlin

<sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Authority:** Pallas (1773) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "regulus" = "aesalon" <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 182 \* **1900**: 173 \* **1908**: 370 \* **1918**:

216 \* **1920**: 447 \* **1923**: 252, 376

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 195 \* **1889**: 31 \* **1895**: 138, 139

*Falco richardsoni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco columbarius richardsonii*>

Ridgway, 1871

<sup>(Auk 2014) (JTG 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**

Richardson Merlin <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 227, 230, 231 \* **1883**: 197

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 126 \* **1900**: 343 \* **1901**: 316 \* **1902**:

333, 384, 385, 419 \* **1906**: 420 \* **1907**: 267 \* **1908**: 452

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Falco richardsonii*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco columbarius richardsonii*>

Ridgway, 1871

<sup>(Auk 2014) (JTG 2014)</sup>

## Fa

**Vernacular name(s):**Richardson's Merlin <sup>(Souci #1,1A,2)</sup>**Authority:** Ridgway (1871)<sup>(Souci #2,4,8)</sup> \* Ridgway (1870) <sup>(Souci #1,2)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Includes listings for "Falco (Hypotriorchis)richardsonii" <sup>(Souci #1,2,3,4,5)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 154 \* 1894: 267, 303, 306 \* 1895: 214 \* 1897: 353 \* 1900: 105 \* 1901: 403 \* 1903: 364 \* 1907: 430 \* 1908: 370**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 195 \* 1889: 31 \* 1895: 139 \* 1910: 165 \* 1931: 76 \* 1957: 121**Falco rufigularis:****Current scientific name:**<Falco rufigularis> Daudin, 1800 <sup>(Webb 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** BatFalcon <sup>(Souci #6,7)</sup>**Authority:** Daudin (1800) <sup>(Souci #6,7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175651 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1891: 161 \* 1911: 125**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 127 \* 1998: xxii, 110, 708, 740**Falco rufigularis pax:****Current scientific name:**<Falco rufigularis rufigularis (pax)> Chubb, 1918 <sup>(Webb 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Chubb (1918) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

## Fa

**Type locality:** Charuplaya, Bolivia <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 310**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco rufigularis petoensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Falco rufigularis petoensis&gt;

Chubb, 1918 <sup>(Webb 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Chubb (1918) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Type locality:** Peto, Yucatan <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824668 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 310**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco rufocanus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 549**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Falco rufufuscus:****Current scientific name:**<Buteo rufufuscus> (Forster, 1798) <sup>(Webb 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Fa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 549  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Falco rupicolus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Falco rupicolus> Daudin, 1800  
(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Daudin (1800) (F3,43,8,7)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824058  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1903: 339  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 166 \*  
 1931: 76,437 \* 1957: 122 \*  
 1983: 125 \* 1998: 108

**Falco rusticola:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Falco rusticolus> Linnaeus,  
 1758 (Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1905: 413  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Falco rusticolus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Falco rusticolus> Linnaeus,  
 1758 (Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gyrfalcon  
(Webster 2014); also: Gyr Falcon (Webster 2014),  
 Gray Gyrfalcon (Webster 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(Webster 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175599  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Fa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 184, 185,  
 187, 188 \* 1888: 197 \* 1889: 292  
 \* 1895: 180 \* 1897: 352 \* 1900:  
 105, 387 \* 1908: 452, 464 \*  
 1909: 394 \* 1915: 530 \* 1919:  
 18, 265 \* 1932: 217 \* 1940: 271  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 193 \*  
 1889: 31 \* 1895: 137 \* 1910:  
 163 \* 1931: 382 \* 1957: 117 \*  
 1983: 125, 128, 803 \* 1998: xxii,  
 108, 110, 111, 708

**Falco rusticolus alascanus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Swann (1922) (Auk 1922)  
**Type locality:** Norton Bay,  
 Alaska (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1922: 445 \*  
 1923: 680

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Falco rusticolus candicans:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** White  
 Gyrfalcon (Webster 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Webster 2014)

**Type locality:** "Islandia et  
 Scotia boreali" (Webster 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Fa

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 530 \*  
**1916**: 431 \* **1920**: 475 \* **1921**:  
 475 \* **1927**: 289 \* **1931**: 458 \*  
**1932**: 216,217 \* **1933**: 97,  
 98,135,202 \* **1935**: 202,243,247  
 \* **1937**: 21 \* **1938**: 290 \* **1939**:  
 437  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**:  
 73,74,379,382,400 \* **1983**: 803

*Falco rusticolus grebnitzkii*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 290

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Falco rusticolus gyrfalco*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Falco rusticolus* (*gyrfalco*)>  
(Webster 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Gyrfalcon  
(A.O.U.C.1,1a,2,3)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)  
(A.O.U.C.1,1a,2,3)

**Type locality**: Sweden (A.O.U.C.1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 187 \*  
**1890**: 322 \* **1893**: 124 \* **1895**:  
 180 \* **1916**: 431 \* **1917**: 38,39 \*  
**1923**: 325 \* **1924**: 66 \* **1927**:  
 222,250

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 193 \*  
**1889**: 31 \* **1895**: 137 \* **1910**:  
 164 \* **1931**: 400

## Fa

*Falco rusticolus holboellii*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 458 \*  
**1933**: 135

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Falco rusticolus islandus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Falco rusticolus* (*islandus*)>  
 Brünnich, 1764 (Webster 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Gyrfalcon  
 (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 530 \*  
**1930**: 255 \* **1931**: 458

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 74

*Falco rusticolus obsoletus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Falco rusticolus*> Linnaeus,  
 1758 (Webster 2014; ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Black  
 Gyrfalcon (A.O.U.C.1,1a,2,3,4)

**Authority**: Gmelin (1788)  
(A.O.U.C.1,1a,2,3,4,5)

**Type locality**: Hudson Strait  
(A.O.U.C.1,2,3,5) \* Hudson Bay (A.O.U.C.1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175600  
(ITIS 2014)

**General notes**: "obsoletus" =  
 "rusticolus" (Webster 2014); color morph  
(Webster 2014)

**Fa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 187 \* **1887**: 75 \* **1891**: 320 \* **1892**: 203,300 \* **1893**: 49,124 \* **1898**: 54 \* **1899**: 182 \* **1902**: 29 \* **1905**: 239 \* **1908**: 234 \* **1909**: 429 \* **1915**: 530 \* **1916**: 431 \* **1922**: 425 \* **1924**: 67 \* **1927**: 222 \* **1931**: 458 \* **1933**: 135, 212 \* **1935**: 243,247 \* **1937**: 21,548 \* **1938**: 274,290 \* **1939**: 437 \* **1940**: 401  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 194 \* **1889**: 31 \* **1895**: 137 \* **1910**: 164 \* **1931**: 74 \* **1957**: 117

*Falco rusticolus rusticolus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Falco rusticolus*> Linnaeus, 1758 (*Index* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Gray Gyr Falcon (*Index* 198)

**Type locality**: Sweden (*Index* 193)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 175602 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 239 \* **1915**: 530 \* **1916**: 431 \* **1917**: 38 \* **1919**: 18 \* **1920**: 475 \* **1925**: 452 \* **1927**: 250 \* **1928**: 98 \* **1931**: 458  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 163 \* **1931**: 74,400

*Falco rusticolus uralensis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Falco rusticolus (uralensis)*> (Severtsov and Menzbier, 1882) (*Index* 2014)

**Fa**

**Vernacular name(s)**: Asiatic

Gyr Falcon (*Index* 198)

**Authority**: Severtsov and Menzbier (1882) (*Index* 198) \*  
 Severtsov and Menzbier (1882) (*Index* 198)

**Type locality**: Ural Mountains, Russia (*Index* 193)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 175601 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 290  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 74,396 \* **1957**: 118

*Falco rusticolus uralensis*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Falco rusticolus (uralensis)*> (Severtsov and Menzbier, 1882) (*Index* 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "uralensis" = misspelling of "uralensis"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 530  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco s.johannis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Buteo lagopus sanctijohannis*> (Gmelin, 1788) (*Index* 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority**: Gmelin (1788) (*Index* 193,4,5)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Fa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 161 \*  
 1931: 69 \* 1957: 110

*Falco sacer* (1 of 3):

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):**

McFarlane's Gerfalco <sup>(Nuttall 1882)</sup>

**Authority:** Forst[er] (1772) <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Type locality:** Severn River,  
 Hudson's Bay, Ontario <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880:  
 92, 94, 117 \* 1881: 49

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 187 \*  
 1895: 329 \* 1906: 117 \* 1924:  
 66, 593

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco sacer* (2 of 3):

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) <sup>(Verbeek 1882)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** synonym of  
 "Falco lanarius" <sup>(Nuttall 1882)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 94

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco sacer* (3 of 3):

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Authority:** "Forst" [= Vennor]  
<sup>(Verbeek 1882)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Fa**

**General notes:** synonym of  
 "Hierofalco gyrfalco obsoletus"  
<sup>(Nuttall 1882)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 92  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco sacer labradorae*:

**Current scientific name:** see  
 notes under "Falco labradorae"

**Vernacular name(s):** Black  
 Gyr-Falcon <sup>(Nuttall 1877)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 27

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco sacer obsoletus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Falco rusticolus> Linnaeus,  
 1758 <sup>(Arboreo 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Labrador  
 Gyrfalcon <sup>(Nuttall 1882)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "obsoletus" =  
 "rusticolus" <sup>(Arboreo 2014)</sup>; color morph  
<sup>(Arboreo 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1882: 237

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco sancti-johannis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Buteo lagopus sanctijohannis>  
 (Gmelin, 1788) <sup>(Arboreo 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) <sup>(A.O.U. 1957, 2.3)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Fa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 191 \*  
1895: 134 \*

*Falco sparverius sparverius*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:

<*Falco sparverius sparverius*>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: "saprverius" = misspelling of "sparverius"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 28

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco soloensis*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Accipiter soloensis*> (Horsfield, 1821) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Horsfield (1821) (Arbore 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 93

*Falco spadiceus*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1878: 105

**Fa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco sparveroides*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Falco sparverius sparveroides*> Vigors, 1827

(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Cuban Sparrow Hawk (Arbore 2014)

**Authority**: Vig[ors] (1827) (Arbore 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: name sometimes expressed as "Falco (Tinnunculus) sparveroides"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 45 \*

1891: 88, 113, 114, 294 \* 1892: 252, 272 \* 1893: 70 \* 1910: 472

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 196 \*  
1889: 31 \*

*Falco sparverius*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Falco sparverius*> Linnaeus, 1758 (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: American

Kestrel (Arbore 2014); also: Sparrow

Hawk (Arbore 2014), American

Sparrow Hawk (Arbore 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175622

(ITIS 2014)

**General notes**: name sometimes expressed as "Falco (Tinnunculus) sparverius"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1879:

31, 96, 196, 216 \* 1881: 141 \*



**Fa****1882:** 151,188,211,227,237 \***1883:** 29,197*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 23,110 \***1885:** 374 \* **1886:** 154,165,179,319,423 \* **1887:** 16,43,44,

103,124,128,129,189,241 \*

**1888:** 20,146,271,350 \* **1889:**221,237,248,313 \* **1890:** 37,54,223,297,310,333 \* **1891:**123,165,312 \* **1892:** 43,135,

205,212,234,252-254,257,260-

264,266-269,328,361 \* **1893:**70,207,224,337 \* **1894:** 136,268,303 \* **1895:** 86,121,214,236,263,264,266,364 \* **1896:**88,212,281,293 \* **1897:** 366 \***1898:** 308 \* **1899:** 85 \* **1900:**72,105,244,343 \* **1901:** 38,233,276,340 \* **1902:** 261 \* **1904:**35,239,454,477 \* **1905:** 47,153,200,383 \* **1906:** 45,64,387 \***1907:** 49,73,283,430,432 \***1908:** 417,442,464 \* **1909:** 147,366,394 \* **1910:** 23,38,146,172,198,274,301,317 \* **1911:** 11,208,468 \* **1912:** 35 \* **1913:** 328,426\* **1914:** 159,222 \* **1918:** 8 \***1919:** 20 \* **1920:** 52,499,500 \***1921:** 333 \* **1923:** 311 \* **1925:**179 \* **1927:** 28,32 \* **1931:** 118,250,367 \* **1932:** 378 \* **1936:**188,210 \* **1938:** 190,442,523,669 \* **1940:** 175,203,237*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 196 \***1889:** 31 \* **1895:** 140 \* **1910:**166 \* **1931:** 77,437 \* **1957:** 123 \***1983:** 125,126, 803 \* **1998:** xxii,

108,109,708

**Fa****Falco sparverius****aequatorialis:****Current scientific name:**<*Falco sparverius aequatorialis*>Mearns, 1892 <sup>(*Auk* 1892)</sup> (*ITIS* 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** EcuadorSparrow Hawk <sup>(*Auk* 1892)</sup>**Authority:** Mearns (1892) <sup>(*Auk* 1892)</sup>**Type locality:** Guayaquil,Ecuador <sup>(*Auk* 1892)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892:**

254,257,268,269

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Falco sparverius australis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** SouthAmerican Sparrow Hawk <sup>(*Auk* 1892)</sup>**Authority:** Ridgway <sup>(*Auk* 1892)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892:**

257,263,267-269

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Falco sparverius brevipennis:****Current scientific name:**<*Falco sparverius brevipennis*>(Berlepsch, 1892) <sup>(*Auk* 1892)</sup> (*ITIS* 2014)**Authority:** Berlepsch (1892)<sup>(*Auk* 1892)</sup>**Type locality:** Curacao <sup>(*Auk* 1892)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824676<sup>(*ITIS* 2014)</sup>

**Fa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 355

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco sparverius caribaeorum*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco sparverius caribaeorum*>

(Gmelin, 1788) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Lesser

Antillean Sparrow Hawk <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824677

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 45 \* **1934**: 357

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco sparverius*

*caribbaeorum*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco sparverius caribbaeorum*>

(Gmelin, 1788) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788) <sup>(Auk 1893)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 46

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco sparverius caribearum*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco sparverius caribearum*>

(Gmelin, 1788) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Fa**

**Type locality:** Lesser Antillian Sparrow Hawk <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 534

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco sparverius*

*cinnamominus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco sparverius*

*cinnamominus*> Swainson, 1838

<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Chilean

Sparrow Hawk <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Authority:** Swainson <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824680

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**:

257,268,269 \* **1938**: 288

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco sparverius cubensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 803

*Falco sparverius deserticola*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco sparverius sparverius*

(*deserticolus*)> <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Fa**

**Vernacular name(s):** Western Sparrow Hawk <sup>(Auk:1936)</sup>

**Authority:** Mearns <sup>(Auk:1936)</sup>

**Type locality:** Fort Verde, Arizona <sup>(Auk:1936)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 105 \*

**1926**: 322

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Falco sparverius deserticolus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Falco sparverius sparverius (deserticolus)> <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Desert Sparrow Hawk <sup>(A.O.U.):#2)</sup>

**Authority:** Mearns (1892) <sup>(A.O.U.):#2)</sup>

**Type locality:** Fort Verde, Arizona <sup>(Auk:1936)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 257,262, 263,266,267 \* **1893**: 60,236 \* **1895**: 138 \* **1896**: 116 \* **1897**: 174,353 \* **1899**: 188 \* **1902**: 134,398 \* **1903**: 183,205,339 \* **1904**: 68

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1895**: 140

**Falco sparverius dominicensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Falco sparverius dominicensis> Gmelin, 1788 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Fa**

**Vernacular name(s):** Hispaniolan Sparrow Hawk (Auk:1936)

**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788) <sup>(Auk:1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824681 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 45 \*

**1929**: 362 \* **1930**: 483 \* **1936**:

100

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Falco sparverius fernandensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Falco sparverius fernandensis> (Chapman, 1915) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824682 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 288

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Falco sparverius guadalupensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Falco sparverius sparverius (guadalupensis)> Bond, 1943 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bond (1943) <sup>(A.O.U.):#2)</sup>

**Type locality:** Guadalupe Island, Baja California <sup>(A.O.U.):#2)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175626 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 123

**Fa**

*Falco sparverius isabellinus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco sparverius isabellinus*>

Swainson, 1838 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Swainson (1838)

<sup>(Auk 1987)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824683

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 44, 45 \*

**1892**: 260, 262

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco sparverius loquacula*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco sparverius caribaeorum*  
(*loquaculus*)> Riley, 1904 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Porto

Rican Sparrow Hawk <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Authority:** Riley <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 410 \*

**1917**: 57 \* **1923**: 471

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco sparverius paulus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco sparverius paulus*>

(Howe and King, 1902) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Little Sparrow Hawk <sup>(AOU 1934)</sup>

**Authority:** Howe and King (1902) <sup>(AOU 1934)</sup>

**Type locality:** Miami, Florida

<sup>(AOU 1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175624

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Fa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 347 \* **1913**: 244 \* **1914**: 222 \* **1931**: 250 \* **1937**: 100

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 167 \*

**1931**: 77,400 \* **1957**: 123

*Falco sparverius peninsularis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco sparverius peninsularis*>

Mearns, 1892 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** San

Lucas Sparrow Hawk <sup>(AOU 1934)</sup>

**Authority:** Mearns (1892)

<sup>(AOU 1934)</sup>

**Type locality:** San Jose, Lower California <sup>(AOU 1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175625

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 257, 267 \* **1893**: 60

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 140 \* **1910**: 167 \* **1931**: 77 \* **1957**: 123

*Falco sparverius phalaena*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco sparverius sparverius*  
(*phalaena*)> <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Desert Sparrow Hawk <sup>(AOU 1934)</sup>

**Authority:** Lesson (1845) <sup>(AOU 1934)</sup>

**Type locality:** San Blas and Acapulco (Mexico) <sup>(AOU 1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Fa**

**General notes:** Italic "œ" sometimes wrongly substituted for "æ" by typesetters.

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1902: 398 \* 1903: 340 \* 1905: 35,36, 320 \* 1907: 430 \* 1908: 160 \* 1911: 36,312 \* 1912: 332 \* 1914: 315, 316 \* 1916: 86,217,364 \* 1917: 39 \* 1920: 66,399 \* 1921: 554 \* 1923: 456 \* 1924: 556 \* 1927: 28-32 \* 1929: 511 \* 1931: 620 \* 1935: 183

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 167 \* 1931: 77

*Falco sparverius phalaena*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Falco sparverius sparverius* (*phalaena*)> (Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Desert Sparrow Hawk (Auk 1906)

**Authority:** Lesson (1847) (Auk 1903)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "phalaena" = misspelling of "phalaena"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1903: 339 \* 1904: 228,353 \* 1906: 143, 414,420 \* 1907: 267,430 \* 1908: 433,458 \* 1909: 6 \* 1911: 173 \* 1913: 172

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco sparverius plalaena*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

**Fa**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Falco sparverius sparverius* (*phalaena*)> (Auk 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "plalaena" = misspelling of "phalaena"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 29

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco sparverius sparverioides*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Falco sparverius sparverioides*> Vigors, 1827 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vigors (Auk 1817)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824687 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 45

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco sparverius sparverioides*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<*Falco sparverius sparverioides*> Vigors, 1827 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cuban Sparrow Hawk (Auk 1912)

**Authority:** "Vig." (Auk 1818)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Fa**

**General notes:** "sparveroides"  
= misspelling of "sparveriooides"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 484  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Falco sparverius sparverius**:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Falco sparverius sparverius>  
Linnaeus, 1758 (Auk 2014) (FIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern  
Sparrow Hawk (AUC1F4); also:  
Sparrow Hawk (AUC1F3)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(AUC1F3A2)

**Type locality:** South Carolina  
(AUC1F4J)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175623  
(FIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): **1892**: 258 \* **1911**:  
172,173,233 \* **1912**: 80,376,  
470,516 \* **1913**: 339,371,406,  
426,495,542,553,567 \* **1914**:  
222,480 \* **1915**: 448 \* **1916**: 301  
\* **1917**: 419 \* **1918**: 25,46,282,  
297,345 \* **1919**: 37,53,400,518 \*  
**1920**: 66,308, 545 \* **1921**: 128,  
377,467 \* **1922**: 80,228,236,  
258,502,545 \* **1923**: 498 \* **1924**:  
58 \* **1925**: 268 \* **1926**: 517 \*  
**1927**: 29-32,205 \* **1928**: 213 \*  
**1930**: 68 \* **1931**: 237,250,573 \*  
**1933**: 203 \* **1934**: 20,25 \* **1935**:  
243,248,428,470 \* **1936**: 403 \*  
**1937**: 100,326 \* **1938**: 516 \*  
**1939**: 321,437,474  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 166 \*  
**1931**: 77 \* **1957**: 123

**Fa**

**Falco sparveroides**:  
**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<Falco sparverius  
sparveriooides> Vigors, 1827  
(Auk 2014) (FIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cuban  
Sparrow Hawk (AUC1F5)

**Authority:** Vigors (1827) (AUC1F5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "sparveroides"  
= misspelling of "sparveriooides"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1889**: 329 \*  
**1910**: 167 \* **1931**: 400

**Falco stanleyii**:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Audubon (1828) (Auk 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "Falco stanleyii"  
= "Falco stanleyii" (Auk 1906)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 306,309  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Falco stanleyii**:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Audubon (1828) (Auk 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Fa**

**General notes:** "Falco stanleyii"  
= "Falco stanleyii"<sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 309

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Falco subaeson:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Falco columbarius subaeson> Brehm, 1827 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Brehm (1827) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 122

**Falco subbuteo (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Falco subbuteo> Linnaeus, 1758 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Eurasian

Hobby <sup>(Aukbase 1997)</sup>; also: Northern

Hobby <sup>(Aukbase 1997)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(Aukbase 1997) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175654

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 329 \* **1913**: 608 \* **1934**: 124,258 \* **1935**: 222 \* **1940**: 175

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 193 \* **1895**: 136 \* **1910**: 163 \* **1931**: 73,436 \* **1957**: 117 \* **1983**: 127,780 \* **1998**: xxii,107-109,708

**Fa**

**Falco subbuteo (2 of 2)**

**Current scientific name:**

<Falco rusticolus> Linnaeus, 1758 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Aukbase 1997)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Falco subbuteo

(Gmelin) = Falco rusticolus

(Linnaeus) <sup>(Aukbase 1997)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 125 \* **1998**: 108

**Falco subbuteo jugurtha:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Falco subbuteo jugurtha> Hartert and Neumann, 1907 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 288

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Falco subbuteo subbuteo:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Falco subbuteo subbuteo> Linnaeus, 1758 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Hobby

<sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824690

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Fa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1932: 265 \*  
1933: 463 \* 1936: 476

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Falco subbuteo usuriensis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Domaniewski (1918)  
(*Auk* 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 144

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Falco superciliosus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Accipiter superciliosus>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (*Arbore* 2014)(*ITIS* 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766)  
(*A.O.U.* 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 108 \*  
1998: 93

*Falco swarthi*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Miller (1927) (*Auk* 1927)

**Type locality**: McKittrick

Pleistocene (*Auk* 1927)

**Fa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 460

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 436

*Falco temerarius*:

**Current scientific name**: see  
note below

**Authority**: Audubon (1829) (*Auk* 1936)

**Type locality**: Fatland Ford,  
Pennsylvania (*Auk* 1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes**: synonym of  
"Falco columbarius" (*Auk* 1936)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 304, 307

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco tharus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Molina (*A.O.U.* #1 22:4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 196 \*  
1895: 141 \* 1910: 167 \* 1931:  
73, 436

*Falco tinnunculus*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Falco tinnunculus> Linnaeus,

1758 (*Arbore* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)



**Fa**

**Vernacular name(s):** Eurasian Kestrel<sup>(a-z)(1987)</sup>; multiple names are listed

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
<sup>(a-z)(1712,3,4,5,6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175620  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**General notes:** *Falco rupicolus* (Daudin) = *Falco tinnunculus* (Linnaeus)<sup>(a-z)(1987)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 398 \*

1888: 110,395 \* 1889: 293 \*

1895: 329 \* 1909: 296 \* 1910:

472 \* 1912: 189 \* 1916: 267 \*

1927: 290 \* 1931: 642 \* 1934:

274 \* 1935: 222,351 \* 1936: 124 \* 1938: 523

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1889: 31 \*

1895: 140 \* 1910: 166 \* 1931:

77 \* 1957: 122 \* 1983: 125,126,

803 \* 1998: xxii,108,109,708

*Falco tinnunculus archeri*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Falco tinnunculus archeri*>  
Hartert and Neumann, 1932  
<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Hartert and Neumann (1932)<sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Type locality:** British Somaliland  
<sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824692  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1933: 148

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Fa**

*Falco tinnunculus dacotiae*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Falco tinnunculus dacotiae*>  
Hartert, 1913  
<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Hartert (1913)<sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Type locality:** Eastern Canaries (Lanzarote)<sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824694  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1914: 119

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Falco tinnunculus japonensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Falco tinnunculus interstinctus* (japonensis)> Ticehurst, 1929  
<sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ticehurst (1929)<sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1930: 124

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Falco tinnunculus tinnunculus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Falco tinnunculus tinnunculus*>  
Linnaeus, 1758  
<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Kestrel  
<sup>(a-z)(1712)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
<sup>(a-z)(1712)</sup>

**Type locality:** Sweden<sup>(a-z)(1712)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175621  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Fa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 510 \*  
**1921**: 333 \* **1929**: 335  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 77 \*  
**1957**: 122

**Falco torquatus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 255  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Falco tyrannus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Spizaetus tyrannus> (Wied,  
 1820) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Wied (1820) (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 121 \*  
**1998**: 104

**Falco uncinatus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Chondrohierax uncinatus>  
 (Temminck, 1822) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Temminck (1822)  
(Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**General notes**: Chondrohierax  
 erythrofrons (Lesson) = Falco  
 uncinatus (Temminck) (Aukbase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Fa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 48  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 101,102 \*  
**1998**: 87

**Falco uncinatus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Parabuteo uncinatus>  
 (Temminck, 1824) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Temminck (1824)  
(Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 108  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 111 \*  
**1983**: 113 \* **1998**: 98

**Falco uralensis**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Falco rusticolus (uralensis)>  
 (Severtsov and Menzbier, 1882)  
(Aukbase 2014)

**Authority**: Severtsov and  
 Menzbier (1882) (Aukbase 2014) \*  
 Sewertzov and Menzbier (1882)  
(Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 74

**Falco urubitinga**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Buteogallus urubitinga>  
 (Gmelin, 1788) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Gmelin (1788)  
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Fa**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found.

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 369 \* **1920**: 154

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 190 \* **1895**: 133 \* **1910**: 160 \* **1931**: 70,433 \* **1983**: 112 \* **1998**: 97,98

*Falco velox*:

**Indexed name (notes):** discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms under "Accipiter velox")

**Authority:** Wilson (1812)  
(Auk:1812,1813,1814,1815,1816)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 42  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 186 \* **1895**: 128 \* **1910**: 155 \* **1931**: 65,431 \* **1957**: 103 \* **1983**: 116 \* **1998**: 100

*Falco vespertinus*:

**Current scientific name:** <Falco vespertinus> Linnaeus, 1766 (Auk:1814) (JTB:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western Red-legged Kestrel (Auk:1934)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175656 (JTB:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Fa**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 329 \* **1912**: 269 \* **1928**: 411 \* **1929**: 273 \* **1934**: 258 \* **1940**: 440  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco vespertinus amurensis*:

**Current scientific name:** <Falco amurensis> Radde, 1863  
(Auk:1814) (JTB:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern Red-legged Falcon (Auk:1930)

**Authority:** Radde (Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 201  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco vitticaudus*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Max." (1830) (Auk:1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Regerhinus uncinatus" (Auk:1887)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 48  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco vocifer*:

**Current scientific name:** <Haliaeetus vocifer> (Daudin, 1800) (Auk:1814) (JTB:2014)

**Authority:** Daudin (1800) (Auk:1810)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Fa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 548

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco vulturinus*:

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Authority**: Daudin (1800) <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 548

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco washingtonii*:

**Current scientific name**: <Haliaeetus leucocephalus washingtoniensis> (Audubon, 1827) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Audubon (1827) <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Type locality**: Henderson, Kentucky (vicinity) <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 306

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falco wilsonii*:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Bonaparte (1824) <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Buteo platypterus" <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Fa**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 270

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falconculus whitei*:

**Current scientific name**: <Falconculus whitei> Campbell, 1910 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 420

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falconculus frontatus*:

**Current scientific name**: <Falconculus frontatus> (Latham, 1802) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Yellow-bellied Shrike-Tit <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 560069 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 97

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Falconculus frontatus flavigulus*:

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Authority**: Gould <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 342

**Fa**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Falsia horrida*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot); lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

*Oplopanax horridus* (Sm.) Miq.

(ITS 2014) (Parks 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Devil's

Club (Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "Falsia" =

misspelling of "Fatsia"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 235

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Feijoa sellowiana*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Feijoa sellowiana* (O. Berg) O.

Berg (Flora 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Paraguay

Guava (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 506165

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 308

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Felis concolor*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Fe**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Puma concolor*> (Linnaeus,

1771) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** "Couger" (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180587

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 85

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 70

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Felis concolor floridana*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 247

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Ferminia cerverai*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ferminia cerverai*> Barbour,

1926 (Arborea 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Zapata

Wren (Auk 1907)

**Authority:** Barbour (1926) (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560070

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 135 \* **1928**: 29

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 531 \* **1998**: xliiv, 480, 721

*Festuca thalassica*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

## Fe

**Current scientific name:**  
Puccinellia maritima (Huds.)

Parl. <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup> (Parks 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "thalassica" = "maritima" <sup>(New 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1938: 573

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Ficedula dominicensis cinerea:*

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:**  
<Setophaga dominica>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Webster 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Brisson <sup>(Sutton 1943)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Motacilla dominica" <sup>(Sutton 1943)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 290 \* 1957: 498

*Ficedula dominicensis fusca:*

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Brisson <sup>(Sutton 1977)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Fi

**General notes:** synonym of "Siurus naevius" <sup>(Nuttall 1877)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1877: 30, 33

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Ficedula dominicensis varia:*

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:**  
<Mniotilta varia> (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Webster 2014)</sup> (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Brisson <sup>(Sutton 1943)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 280 \* 1957: 478

*Ficedula hypoleuca:*

**Current scientific name:**  
<Ficedula hypoleuca> (Pallas, 1764) <sup>(Webster 2014)</sup> (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Pallas (1764) <sup>(Sutton 1943)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560081 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 545 \* 1998: 494

*Ficedula ludoviviana:*

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Brisson (1760) <sup>(Auk 1956)</sup>

## Fi

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Compsothlypis americana"<sup>(ALA 1886)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1896: 44

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Ficedula mugimaki*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ficedula mugimaki*>

(Temminck, 1836)<sup>(JArbass 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Mugimaki Flycatcher<sup>(AOUCL#7)</sup>

**Authority:** Temminck (1835)

<sup>(AOUCL#7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554259

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998:

xliv,494,722

*Ficedula narcissina*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ficedula narcissina*>

(Temminck, 1836)<sup>(JArbass 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Narcissus Flycatcher<sup>(AOUCL#7)</sup>

**Authority:** Temminck (1835)

<sup>(AOUCL#7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.** 178674

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998:

xliv,494,722

## Fi

*Ficedula parva*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ficedula parva*> (Bechstein, 1792)<sup>(JArbass 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-breasted Flycatcher<sup>(AOUCL#6,7)</sup>; also: Red-throated Flycatcher<sup>(AOUCL#6,7)</sup>

**Authority:** Bechstein (1792)

<sup>(AOUCL#7)</sup> \* Bechstein (1794)<sup>(AOUCL#6)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178675

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 545,808 \*

1998: xliv,494,722,742

*Ficedula pensilvanica aurocapilla*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Brisson (1760)<sup>(Purdie 1877)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Siurus auricapillus"<sup>(JArbass 1877)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1877: 32

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Ficedula subrubra*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ficedula subrubra*> (Hartert and Steinbacher, 1934)<sup>(JArbass 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Hartert and Steinbacher (1934)<sup>(AOUCL#6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560090

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Fi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 545 \*  
**1998**: 494

*Ficus bengalensis*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**: *Ficus*

*benghalensis* L. (ITS 2014) (Parks 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Banyan

Fig (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 436

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Ficus noronhae*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 42

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Filaria anhingae*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Nematoda)

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Fi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 108

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Filaria dipetala*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Nematoda)

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 465

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Filicollis anatis*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Acanthocephala)

**Current scientific name**:

<*Filicollis anatis*> (Schrank,

1788) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 197915

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 618

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Filicollis arcticus*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Acanthocephala)

**Current scientific name**:

<*Polymorphus arcticus*> (Van

Cleave, 1920) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Van Cleave (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 198018

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.



**Fi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 618  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Filicollis botulus*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (Acanthocephala)

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Polymorphus botulus> (Van  
 Cleave, 1916) <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 198010  
(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 618  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Filix fragilis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (fern)

**Current scientific name:**  
*Cystopteris fragilis* (L.) Bernh.

(ITS 2014) (Parks 1964) (S14)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 513592  
(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1917: 395  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fissidens grandifrons*:

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (moss)

**Current scientific name:**  
*Fissidens grandifrons* Brid. <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

(Parks 1964) (S14)

**Vernacular name(s):** "aquatic  
 moss"<sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 16928  
(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Fi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 142  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Floresia porphyryra*:

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Authority:** Shaw <sup>(Auk 1890)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** synonym of  
 "Lampornis mango"<sup>(Auk 1890)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 350  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Floricola constanti*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Heliomaster constantii>  
 (Delattre, 1843) <sup>(S14) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1892: 324  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Floricola leucadiae*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Heliomaster constantii  
 leocadiae> (Bourcier & Mulsant,  
 1852) <sup>(S14) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1892: 324  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## FI

*Floricola longirostris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Heliomaster longirostris>

(Audebert and Vieillot, 1801)

(Avibase 2014; JTIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot [sic] (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 324 \* **1897**: 366

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Floricola superba*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Shaw (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 296

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Floricola superba pallidiceps*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Heliomaster longirostris

pallidiceps> Gould 1861 (Avibase 2014)

JTIS 2014

**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 360 \* **1907**: 296

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## FI

*Floricola superba sclateri*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Cabanis and Heine

(Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 296

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Florida caerula*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Egretta caerulea> (Linnaeus,

1758) (Avibase 2014; JTIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little Blue Heron (Auk 1907)

**General notes:** "caerulea" = misspelling of "caerulea"

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 338 \*

**1924**: 152 \* **1934**: 368

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Florida caerulea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Egretta caerulea> (Linnaeus,

1758) (Avibase 2014; JTIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little Blue Heron (Auk 1907)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1907)

## FI

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174800

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 73 \* **1882:** 3,9,123,168 \* **1883:** 42, 113

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 326 \*

**1902:** 359 \* **1903:** 334 \* **1904:** 268,452,475 \* **1905:** 76,77,141, 319 \* **1906:** 57,398 \* **1907:** 436 \* **1908:** 175 \* **1909:** 199 \* **1910:** 66,315 \* **1911:** 202,204 \* **1912:** 42,513 \* **1913:** 111,242,370,430, 492 \* **1914:** 217, 544 \* **1915:** 167,483 \* **1918:** 75 \* **1919:** 51, 384,398,565 \* **1920:** 566,568, 580 \* **1921:** 466,598 \* **1922:** 234,413,542 \* **1923:** 141,672 \* **1924:** 165,307 \* **1925:** 128,129, 526,541, 583,584 \* **1926:** 232, 491 \* **1927:** 376 \* **1928:** 63,277, 369 \* **1929:** 52,231, 537 \* **1930:** 73,99,530,556 \* **1931:** 113,114, 259 \* **1932:** 78 \* **1934:** 226,230 \* **1935:** 96,113 \* **1937:** 530, 531 \* **1938:** 553

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 98 \* **1931:** 413 \* **1957:** 44

**Florida caerulea caerulea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Egretta caerulea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little Blue Heron (SACC 1940)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (SACC 1942)

**Type locality:** South Carolina (SACC 1942)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174801 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 420,424 \*

## FI

**1921:** 254 \* **1924:** 291 \* **1926:** 104 \* **1929:** 230,556 \* **1930:** 556,573,576 \* **1933:** 232,369 \* **1934:** 78,248,401, 510,511,533 \* **1935:** 463 \* **1936:** 347,439 \* **1937:** 201, 382,452,461 \* **1938:** 64,516,550 \* **1939:** 470 \* **1940:** 106  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 29 \* **1957:** 45

**Florida caerulea**

**caerulescens:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Southern

Little Blue Heron (SACC 1939)

**Authority:** Latham (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 101 \* **1916:** 410 \* **1917:** 57 \* **1923:** 470 \* **1928:** 481 \* **1929:** 360 \* **1930:** 486 \* **1934:** 355,501  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 45

**Florida coerulea:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Egretta caerulea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little Blue Heron (SACC 1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "coerulea" = misspelling of "caerulea"

## FI

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 223  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 148 \*  
**1921**: 121  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Florida coerulea coerulea*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:

<Egretta caerulea> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "coerulea" =  
 misspelling of "caerulea"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 287

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Florisuga mellivora*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Florisuga mellivora> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: White-  
 necked Jacobin (x-r-a-c-i-f-8-7)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

(A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555070

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 220, 314 \*  
**1895**: 157: \* **1901**: 359 \* **1906**:

69, 79 \* **1907**: 295 \* **1937**: 137

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 330 \*

**1998**: xxxii, 286, 714

## FI

*Fluvicola albiventer*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Fluvicola albiventer> (Spix,  
 1825) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Black-  
 backed Water-Tyrant (A.O.U. 1987)

**Authority**: Spix (1825) (A.O.U. 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560096

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 392

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 459 \*  
**1998**: 401

*Fluvicola albiventris*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Fluvicola albiventer> (Spix,  
 1825) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority**: Spix (A.O.U. 1980)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 269

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fluvicola climazura*:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**: Courier  
 Water-Tyrant (A.O.U. 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 485

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

## F1

**Fluvicola cursoria:****Current scientific name:**

<Fluvicola nengeta> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Arbasa 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (Bouc 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Fluvicola cursoria (Swainson) = Lanius nengeta (Linnaeus) (Saxci 1967)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 459 \* **1998:** 401

**Fluvicola pica:****Current scientific name:**

<Fluvicola pica> (Boddaert, 1783) (Arbasa 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pied Water-Tyrant (Saxci 1967)

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783) (Bouc 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560098 (JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 365 \* **1935:** 326

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 459 \* **1998:** xxxix, 401, 719

**Fondia omissa:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Foudia omissa> Rothschild, 1912 (Arbasa 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Rothschild (1912) (Auk 1912)

## Fo

**Type locality:** Madagascar (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Fondia" = misspelling of "Foudia"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 302

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Fontinalis pristina:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Lesquereux (1883) (Saxci 1964)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 470, 471

**Forficula auricularia:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Forficula auricularia> Linnaeus, 1758 (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Earwig (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 186036 (JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 620

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Formica exsectoides:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

## Fo

**Current scientific name:**

<Formica exsectoides> Forel,  
1886 <sup>(11/10/2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 154212

<sup>(11/10/2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 283

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Formica fusca:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Formica fusca> Linnaeus,  
1758 <sup>(11/10/2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 154213

<sup>(11/10/2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 206

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Formica rufa:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Formica rufa> Linnaeus, 1761

<sup>(11/10/2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 576896

<sup>(11/10/2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 568 \*  
**1938**: 103 \* **1940**: 521

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Fo

**Formicarius albicrissus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 173

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Formicarius analis:****Current scientific name:**

<Formicarius analis> (d'Orbigny  
and Lafresnaye, 1837) <sup>(11/10/2014)</sup>

<sup>(11/10/2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-  
faced Antthrush <sup>(10/01/1957)</sup>

**Authority:** d'Orbigny and  
Lafresnaye (1837) <sup>(10/01/1957)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560099

<sup>(11/10/2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 382 \*  
**1894**: 170 \* **1934**: 8

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 425 \*  
**1998**: xxxvii,370,717

**Formicarius analis zamorae:****Current scientific name:**

<Formicarius analis zamorae>

Chapman, 1923 <sup>(11/10/2014)</sup> <sup>(11/10/2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Chapman (1923)

<sup>(11/10/2014)</sup>

**Type locality:** Zamora, e.

Ecuador <sup>(11/10/2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924776

<sup>(11/10/2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 368

**Fo**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Formicarius atrothorax*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Myrmeciza atrothorax>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Auk 1928)

**Authority:** Boddaert (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561366

(JRS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1928: 399

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Formicarius bambla*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Microcerculus bambla>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Auk 1928)

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)

(JRS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Turdus bambla* (Boddaert) = *Formicarius bambla* (Boddaert) (JRS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 536 \* 1998: 485

*Formicarius brachyurus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Ramphocinclus brachyurus>

(Vieillot, 1818) (Auk 1928)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Fo**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 16

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Formicarius castaneiceps*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Carriker (1908) (Auk 1908)

**Type locality:** Costa Rica (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1908: 493

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Formicarius cayanensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Formicarius colma> Boddaert, 1783 (Auk 1928)

**Authority:** Boddaert (JRS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Formicarius cayanensis* (Boddaert) = *Formicarius colma* (Boddaert) (JRS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 50

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 424 \* 1998: 370

*Formicarius cayennensis*:

**Current scientific name:** see

note under "Formicarius

cayanensis"

**Authority:** Boddaert (Auk 1928)

## Fo

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 380

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Formicarius colma*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Formicarius colma*> Boddaert, 1783 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783) <sup>(AOU 1907)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560100 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 424 \* **1998**: 370

*Formicarius gutturalis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Cinlocerthia gutturalis*> (Lafresnaye, 1843) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1843) <sup>(A.A. 1905)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 18

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Formicarius hoffmanni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Formicarius hoffmanni*> (Cabanis, 1861) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**

Hoffmann's Anthruth <sup>(A.O.U. 1907)</sup>

**Authority:** Cabanis (1861) <sup>(A.O.U. 1907)</sup>

## Fo

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 370

*Formicarius hoffmanni*

*hoffmanni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Formicarius hoffmanni*> (Cabanis, 1861) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Cabanis <sup>(A.A. 1907)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 298

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Formicarius moniliger*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Formicarius moniliger*> Sclater, 1857 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican Anthruth <sup>(A.O.U. 1907)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater (1857) <sup>(A.O.U. 1907)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916659 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 370

*Formicarius moniliger*

*intermedius*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Formicarius moniliger intermedius*> Ridgway, 1908 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway <sup>(A.A. 1913)</sup>



## Fo

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924777

(178;2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 375

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Formicarius nigricapillus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Formicarius nigricapillus*>

Ridgway, 1893 (Avibase 2014) (178;2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-headed Anthrush (s o u c i #8,7)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1893)

(s o u c i #8,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560101

(178;2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1894: 170

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 425 \* 1998: xxxvii,370,717

*Formicarius nigrifrons*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1894: 170 \* 1907: 298

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Formicarius nigrifrons glaucopectus*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

## Fo

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1894: 170

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Formicarius nigrifrons*

**nigrifrons:**

[= *Formicarius colma nigrifrons*]

*Formicarius pallidus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Formicarius moniliger pallidus*>

Lawrence, 1882 (Avibase 2014) (178;2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1882)

**Type locality:** Yucatan (1882;1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1883: 114

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Formicarius rufipectus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Formicarius rufipectus*> Salvin, 1866 (Avibase 2014) (178;2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-breasted Anthrush (s o u c i #8)

**Authority:** Salvin (1866) (s o u c i #8)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560103 (178;2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 425 \* 1998: xxxvii,370,717

**Fo**

*Formicarius rufipectus*  
*rufipectus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Formicarius rufipectus*  
*rufipectus*> Salvin, 1866 (Auk 1866) (ITIS 2014)  
(Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Salvin (Auk 1866)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924784  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 300

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Formicarius torquatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Myrmornis torquata*>  
(Boddaert, 1783) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)  
(Auk 1783)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 423 \*  
**1998**: 368,369

*Formicarius tremulus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Cinlocerthia ruficauda*  
*tremula*> (Lafresnaye, 1843)  
(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1843)  
(Auk 1843)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 17

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Fo**

*Formicarius trinitatis*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 173

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Formicarius umbrosus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Formicarius analis umbrosus*>  
Ridgway, 1893 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1893)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 366 \*  
**1923**: 686

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Formicarius varius*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Grallaria varia*> (Boddaert,  
1783) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)  
(Auk 1783)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 426 \*  
**1998**: 371

*Formicivora ardesiaca*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Rhopornis ardesiacus*> (Wied-  
Neuwied, 1831) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Fo

**Authority:** Wied <sup>(Auk-1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 494

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Formicivora arechavaletae:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) <sup>(Auk-1932)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 416

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Formicivora boucardi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Microrhopias quixensis boucardi>(Sclater, 1858) <sup>(Auk-1947)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Slater <sup>(Auk-1947)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 296

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Formicivora callinota:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Terenura callinota> (Sclater, 1855) <sup>(Auk-1947)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Slater (1855) <sup>(Auk-1947)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Fo

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 421 \* **1998**: 366

**Formicivora canofumosus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Cherrie (1909) <sup>(Auk-1932)</sup>

Type locality: Orinoco <sup>(Auk-1932)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 446

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Formicivora grisea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Formicivora grisea> (Boddaert, 1783) <sup>(Auk-1947)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** White-

fringed Antwren <sup>(Auk-1947)</sup>; also:

Black-breasted Antwren <sup>(Auk-1947)</sup>

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783) <sup>(Auk-1947)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560105 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 29 \* **1936**: 316, 317

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 420 \* **1998**: xxxvii, 366, 717

**Formicivora grisea altincta:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Formicivora intermedia altincta> Bangs, 1902 <sup>(Auk-1947)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

## Fo

**Authority:** Bangs <sup>(Auk 1936)</sup>

**Type locality:** San Miguel Island, Bay of Panama <sup>(Auk 1936)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 317

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Formicivora grisea deluzae*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Formicivora grisea* (deluzae)>  
Ménétrières, 1835 <sup>(Archives 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Menetries <sup>(Auk 1936)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918247 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 317

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Formicivora grisea grisea*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Formicivora grisea grisea*>  
(Boddaert, 1783) <sup>(Archives 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Boddaert <sup>(Auk 1936)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918248 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 316,317

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Fo

*Formicivora grisea hondae*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Formicivora intermedia*  
*hondae*> (Chapman, 1914)  
<sup>(Archives 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Chapman <sup>(Auk 1936)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 317

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Formicivora grisea rufiventris*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Formicivora grisea rufiventris*>  
Carriker, 1936 <sup>(Archives 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Carriker (1936) <sup>(Auk 1936)</sup>

**Type locality:** Cerro Yapacana, Upper Orinoco River, Venezuela <sup>(Auk 1936)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918249 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 316,317

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Formicivora griseigula*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Lawrence (1883) <sup>(Auk 1936)</sup>

**Type locality:** British Guiana <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Thryothorus coraya*" <sup>(Auk 1936)</sup>

**Fo**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 385  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Formicivora iheringi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Formicivora iheringi*> Hellmayr, 1909 (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1909) (Auk 1909)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560106 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 366

*Formicivora intermedia*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Formicivora intermedia*>  
Cabanis, 1847 (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Intermediate Ant Wren (Auk 1900)

**Authority:** Cab[anis] (Auk 1900)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916002 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 220 \*  
**1897**: 365 \* **1902**: 264 \* **1936**: 317  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Formicivora intermedia fumosa*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Formicivora intermedia fumosa*> (Cory, 1913) (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cory (Auk 1906)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918251 (ITIS 2014)

**Fo**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 317  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Formicivora intermedia intermedia*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Formicivora intermedia intermedia*> Cabanis, 1847 (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis (Auk 1838)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918253 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 317  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Formicivora intermedia orenocensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Formicivora intermedia orenocensis*> Hellmayr, 1904 (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (Auk 1900)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918254 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 317  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Fo

*Formicivora intermedia tobagensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Formicivora intermedia tobagensis*> Dalmas, 1900

(Auk 1900) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Dalmas (Auk 1900)

**Type locality:** Island of Tobago (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918255 (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1936: 317

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Formicivora nigricollis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Formicivora grisea*> (Boddaert, 1783) (Auk 1916) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (Auk 1916) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Formicivora nigricollis* (Swainson) = *Turdus griseus* (Boddaert) (Auk 1916) (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 420 \* 1998: 366

*Formicivora ochropyga* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Pelzelin (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Fo

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 88

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Formicivora ochropyga* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<*Drymophila ochropyga*> (Hellmayr, 1906) (Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1906) (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 88

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Formicivora orenocensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Formicivora intermedia orenocensis*> Hellmayr, 1904 (Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1936: 316

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Formicivora rubricollis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Drymophila rubricollis*> (Bertoni, 1901) (Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1902: 416

**Fo**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Formicivora rufa*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Formicivora rufa*> (Wied, 1831)

(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Wied (Auk 1831)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560108

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 29

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Formicivora rufa chapmani*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Formicivora rufa chapmani*>

Cherrie, 1916 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Cherrie (Auk 1916)

**Type locality:** Altar do Chao, Brazil (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918260

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1916: 445

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Formicivora schisticolor*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Myrmotherula schisticolor*>

(Lawrence, 1865) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1865)

(Auk 1865)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 419 \*

1998: 365

**Fo**

*Formicivora striata*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Sclater (1890) (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "striata" preoccupied, superseded by "ochropyga" (Auk 1916)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 88

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Forpus conspicillatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Forpus conspicillatus*>

(Lafresnaye, 1848) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Spectacled Parrotlet (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1848)

(Auk 1848)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177732

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 275 \*

1998: xxix, 239, 712

*Forpus conspicillatus*

*conspicillatus*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Forpus conspicillatus*>

(Lafresnaye, 1848)

(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714575

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 332

## Fo

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Forpus cyanopygius*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Forpus cyanopygius*>

(Souance, 1856) (Auk 1939) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican Parrotlet (Auk 1939); also: Blue-rumped Parrotlet (Auk 1939)

**Authority:** de Souance (1856) (Auk 1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177733 (ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 70

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 274 \* **1998:** xxix, 239, 712

*Forpus cyanopygius cyanopygius*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Forpus cyanopygius cyanopygius*> (Souance, 1856) (Auk 1939) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Souance (Auk 1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714562 (ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 70

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Forpus cyanopygius lutescens*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** van Rossem (Auk 1939)

## Fo

**Type locality:** Manzanillo Bay, Colima, Mexico (Auk 1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 70

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Forpus passerinus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Forpus passerinus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 1939) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Green-rumped Parrotlet (Auk 1939); also: Guianan Parrotlet (Auk 1939), Guiana Parrotlet (Auk 1939)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177734 (ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 332

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 274 \* **1998:** xxviii, 239, 712

*Forpus passerinus flavissimus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Forpus xanthopterygius flavissimus*> Hellmayr, 1929 (Auk 1939) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1929) (Auk 1939)

**Type locality:** Tury-assu, Maranhao (Auk 1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.



**Fo**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 406  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Forpus passerinus spengeli*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Forpus xanthopterygius spengeli*> (Hartlaub, 1885)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hartlaub (1885)

(AOU 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 783 \*  
**1998**: 693,694

*Forpus spengeli*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Forpus xanthopterygius spengeli*> (Hartlaub, 1885)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 332

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Forpus xanthopterygius*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Forpus xanthopterygius*> (Spix, 1824)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-winged Parrotlet (AOU 1987)

**Authority:** Spix (1824) (AOU 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177737

(ITIS 2014)

**Fo**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 274,783 \*  
**1998**: 239,693,729

*Foudia eminentissima*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Foudia eminentissima*>

Bonaparte, 1850 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560110

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 92

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Foudia flavicans*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Foudia flavicans*> Newton, 1865

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560111

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 240

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Foudia newtoni*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 240

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Fo

*Foudia sakalava minor*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Ploceus sakalava minor>

(Delacour and Berlioz, 1931)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Delacour and Berlioz

(1931) <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>

**Type locality:** Madagascar <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 468

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fouquieria columnaris*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Fouquieria columnaris* (Kellogg)

Kellogg ex Curran <sup>(Plants U.S.D.A. 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** candle-wood tree <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 897302

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 124

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fragaria vesca*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Fragaria vesca* L. <sup>(ITIS 2014) (Plants U.S.D.A. 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 24634

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 118

## Fr

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fragaria virginiana*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Fragaria virginiana* Duchesne

<sup>(ITIS 2014) (Plants U.S.D.A. 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 24639

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 37

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fragaria virginica*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot); lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** wild strawberry <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "virginica" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "virginiana"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 16

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Francolinus adspersus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Francolinus adspersus*>

Waterhouse, 1838 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-billed Francolin <sup>(A.O.U. 1986)</sup>

**Authority:** Waterhouse (1838)

<sup>(A.O.U. 1986)</sup>

## Fr

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175961

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 793

*Francolinus africanus archeri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Francolinus archeri*> Sclater,

1927 (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sclater

(1927) (Auk 1928)

**Authority:** southern Abyssinia

(Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1928: 257

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Francolinus africanus fricki*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Friedmann (1928)

(Auk 1928)

**Type locality:** Arussi Plateau, Abyssinia (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 266

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

## Fr

*Francolinus africanus stantoni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Francolinus archeri* (*stantoni*)>

Cave, 1940 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Cave (1940) (Auk 1941)

**Type locality:** southern Sudan

(Auk 1941)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 587

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Francolinus albogularis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Francolinus albogularis*>

Hartlaub, 1854 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175965

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1938: 299

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Francolinus albogularis*

*dewittei*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Francolinus albogularis*

*dewittei*> Chapin, 1937 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Chapin (1937) (Auk 1938)

**Type locality:** Marungu district,

Belgian Congo (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677817

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Fr**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 299

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Francolinus atrifrons*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Francolinus castaneicollis*  
*atrifrons*> Conover, 1930 <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Conover (1930) <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Type locality**: Southern

Abyssinia <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 677867

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 440

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Francolinus bicalcaratus*  
*adamauae*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Francolinus bicalcaratus*  
*bicalcaratus* (*adamauae*)>  
Neumann, 1915 <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>  
<sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Authority**: Neumann <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Type locality**: Garna Adamaua,  
Cameroon (eastern frontier) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 528

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Fr**

*Francolinus bicalcaratus*  
*ayesha*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Francolinus bicalcaratus*  
*ayesha*> Hartert, 1917 <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Hartert (1917) <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Type locality**: Rabat, Morocco <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 677855

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 503 \* **1927**: 139

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Francolinus bicalcaratus*  
*ogilvie-granti*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Francolinus bicalcaratus*  
*ogilviegranti*> Bannerman, 1922 <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Bannerman (1922) <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Type locality**: Cameroon  
Highlands <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 589

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Francolinus bottegi*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Francolinus castaneicollis*  
*castaneicollis* (*bottegi*)>

Salvadori, 1898 <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>

**Fr**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 555

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Francolinus capeki*:

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Lambrecht (1933)  
(Auk 1934)

**Type locality:** Upper Pliocene of Hungary (Auk 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 262

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Francolinus castaneicollis*:

**Current scientific name:** <*Francolinus castaneicollis*>

Salvadori, 1888 (Ardea 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175969  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 555

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Francolinus chinensis*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Fr**

**General notes:** "chinensis" preoccupied, superseded by "pintadeanus"<sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 442

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Francolinus clappertoni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Francolinus clappertoni*>

Children and Vigors, 1826 (Ardea 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Clapperton's Francolin (SIOC I 191)

**Authority:** Children (1826) (SIOC I 191)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175970  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 153 \* **1921**: 143

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 793

*Francolinus clappertoni cavei*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Francolinus clappertoni gedgii* (cavei)> Macdonald, 1940 (Ardea 2014)

**Authority:** MacDonald (1940)  
(Auk 1945)

**Type locality:** Sudan (Auk 1945)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 435

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Fr

*Francolinus coqui lynesi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Sclater (not  
Monard?, 1934) (1932) <sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Type locality:** Belgian Congo  
<sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 511

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Francolinus coqui maharao*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Francolinus coqui maharao*>

Sclater, 1927 <sup>(Arbisee 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater (1927) <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

**Type locality:** southern  
Abyssinia <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677813  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 257

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Francolinus coqui spinetorum*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Francolinus coqui spinetorum*>  
Bates, 1928 <sup>(Arbisee 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bates (1928) <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

**Type locality:** Haute Volta on  
the Niger <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677814  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

## Fr

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 271

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Francolinus dybowskii*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Francolinus icterorhynchus*  
(*dybowskii*)> <sup>(Arbisee 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 327

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Francolinus erckelii*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Francolinus erckelii*> (Ruppell,  
1835) <sup>(Arbisee 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Erckel's  
Francolin <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Authority:** Ruppell (1835) <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175972  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 133,802 \*  
**1998:** xxii, 115,708

*Francolinus francolinus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Francolinus francolinus*>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Arbisee 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Black  
Francolin <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

## Fr

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(Auk-1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175974

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 494

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 133,802 \*

**1998:** xxii,115,708

**Francolinus gofanus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus castaneicollis castaneicollis (gofanus)>

Neumann, 1904 (Arbisea 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 555

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Francolinus granti:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus sephaena grantii>

Hartlaub, 1866 (Arbisea 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 463

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Francolinus hartlaubi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus hartlaubi> Bocage, 1869 (Arbisea 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175977

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Fr

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 117

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Francolinus hildebrandti helleri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus hildebrandti hildebrandti (helleri)> Mearns, 1915 (Arbisea 2014)

**Authority:** Mearns (1915) (Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** Mt. Lololokui (Auk-1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 251

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Francolinus hildebrandti lindi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus hildebrandti>

Cabanis, 1878 (Arbisea 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Mackworth-Praed

(Auk-1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "lindi" = "hildebrandti" (Arbisea 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 483

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Francolinus icterorhynchus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus icterorhynchus>

Heuglin, 1863 (Arbisea 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Fr**

**Vernacular name(s):** Heughin's Francolin <sup>(AOUJ198)</sup>

**Authority:** Heuglin (1863) <sup>(AOUJ198)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175980 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 793

**Francolinus jacksoni gurae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus jacksoni jacksoni (gurae)> <sup>(Webster 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1931: 645

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Francolinus kirki:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 463

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Francolinus lathami:**

**Current scientific name:** <Francolinus lathami> Hartlaub, 1854 <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175982 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1926: 235

**Fr**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Francolinus lathami schubotzi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus lathami schubotzi>

Reichenow, 1912 <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Reichenow (1912) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Type locality:** "Uelle region Middle Africa" <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677810 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 425 \* 1918: 259

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Francolinus leucoscepus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus leucoscepus>

Gray, 1867 <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-necked Francolin <sup>(AOUJ198)</sup>

**Authority:** Gray (1867) <sup>(AOUJ198)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175983 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 793

**Francolinus levaillantii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Francolinus levaillantii>

(Valenciennes, 1825) <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175984 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>



**Fr**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 235

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Francolinus nahani*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Francolinus nahani*> Dubois, 1905 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Dubois <sup>(Auk 1905)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175986 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 235

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Francolinus nobilis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Francolinus nobilis*> Reichenow, 1908 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Handsome Francolin <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175988 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 484

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Francolinus nobilis chapini*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Francolinus nobilis (chapini)*> Mackworth-Praed and Grant, 1934 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Grant and Mackworth-Praed (1934) <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>

**Fr**

**Type locality:** Ruwenzori <sup>(Auk 1955)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 219

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Francolinus orientalis arabistanicus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Francolinus francolinus arabistanicus*> Zarudny and Harms, 1913 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sarundy and Harms (1913) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Type locality:** Persia <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 462

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Francolinus pintadeanus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Francolinus pintadeanus*> (Scopoli, 1786) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Chinese Francolin <sup>(Auk 1890)</sup>

**Authority:** Scopoli (1786) <sup>(Auk 1890)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553831 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 442 \* **1923**: 160 \* **1939**: 345

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 793

## Fr

*Francolinus pintadeanus*  
phayeri:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Francolinus pintadeanus*  
phayeri> (Blyth, 1843) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677804

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 345

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Francolinus pintadeanus*  
pintadeanus:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Francolinus pintadeanus*  
pintadeanus> (Scopoli, 1786)  
<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Francolin

<sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677805

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 203

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

*Francolinus pondicerianus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Francolinus pondicerianus*>  
(Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray

Francolin <sup>(Auk 1967)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) <sup>(Auk 1967)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175992

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 493

## Fr

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 133,802 \*  
**1998**: xxii, 115,708

*Francolinus pondicerianus*  
interpositus:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Francolinus pondicerianus*  
interpositus> Hartert, 1917  
<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Hartert (1917) <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Type locality:** Oudh, India <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677806

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 503

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Francolinus pondicerianus*  
mecranensis:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Francolinus pondicerianus*  
mecranensis> Zarudny and  
Harms, 1913 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sarudny and Harms  
(1913) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Type locality:** Valley of Rud-i-  
Sarbas River, Persian  
Beluchistan <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677807

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 462

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Francolinus sephaena*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Francolinus sephaena*> (Smith,  
1836) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175996

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Fr**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 556

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Francolinus sephaena jubaensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Francolinus sephaena spilogaster* (*jubaensis*)> Zedlitz, 1913 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Zedlitz (1913) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Type locality:** Afgoj <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 462

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Francolinus squamatus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Francolinus squamatus*> Cassin, 1857 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175998 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 356-358

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Francolinus squamatus dowashanus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Francolinus squamatus*> Cassin, 1857 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** MadarasZ <sup>(JA 1928)</sup>

**Fr**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "dowashanus" = "squamatus" <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 358

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Francolinus squamatus kapitensis*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 356-358

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Francolinus squamatus keniensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Francolinus leucoscepus* (*keniensis*)> Mearns, 1911 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 357,358

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Fr

*Francolinus squamatus maranensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Francolinus squamatus maranensis*> Mearns, 1910  
(*Aukbase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677840  
(*Aukbase* 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 357,358  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Francolinus squamatus squamatus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Francolinus squamatus squamatus*> Cassin, 1857  
(*Aukbase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677842  
(*ITIS* 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 357  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Francolinus squamatus usambarae*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Francolinus squamatus usambarae*> Conover, 1928  
(*Aukbase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Authority:** Conover (1928)(*Auk* 1928)

**Type locality:** Magamba, Usambara District, Tanganyika Territory  
(*Auk* 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677843  
(*ITIS* 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Fr

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 356,357  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Francolinus squamatus uzungwensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Francolinus squamatus uzungwensis*> Bangs and Loveridge, 1931  
(*Aukbase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs and Loveridge (1931)(*Auk* 1932)

**Type locality:** Southwestern Tanganyika Territory  
(*Auk* 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677844  
(*ITIS* 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 128  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Francolinus squamatus zappeyi*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Francolinus squamatus schuetti* (*zappeyi*)> Mearns, 1911  
(*Aukbase* 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 357,358  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Francolinus vulgaris*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Francolinus francolinus*> (Linnaeus, 1766)  
(*Aukbase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

## Fr

**Authority:** Stephens <sup>(Auk 1982)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Francolinus vulgaris* (Stephens) = *Tetrao francolinus* (Linnaeus) <sup>(Auk 1982)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1890: 397 \* 1912: 456

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 133 \* 1998: 115

*Franklinia rufescens austeni*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Baker (1924) <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

**Type locality:** Naga Hills <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1924: 375

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fraseria stenosepala*:

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Fraseria speciosa* Douglas ex Griseb. <sup>(ITIS 2014) (Parks Leds 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 513677 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**General notes:** "stenosepala" = "speciosa" <sup>(Parks Leds 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 307

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Fr

*Fraseria cinerascens guineae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Fraseria cinerascens ruthae*>

Dickerman, 1994 <sup>(Arboret 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bannerman (1922) <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Type locality:** Portugese Guinea <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "guineae" = "ruthae" <sup>(Arboret 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1922: 445

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fraseria ocreata kelsalli*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Fraseria ocreata kelsalli*>

Bannerman, 1922 <sup>(Arboret 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bannerman <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Type locality:** Sierra Leone <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 921345 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1922: 445

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fraseria prospora*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Fraseria ocreata prospora*>

Oberholser, 1899 <sup>(Arboret 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Oberholser (1899) <sup>(Auk 1899)</sup>

**Type locality:** Liberia <sup>(Auk 1899)</sup>

## Fr

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 187

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fratercula arctica*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Fratercula arctica*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITG 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Atlantic

Puffin (Auk 1957); also: Common

Puffin (Auk 1957), Puffin (Auk 1916)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1916, 1933, 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177025

(ITG 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 86, 89

\* **1880**: 126-128 \* **1882**: 241

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 171 \*

**1889**: 145, 213 \* **1893**: 125 \*

**1895**: 325 \* **1896**: 189 \* **1901**:

92, 277 \* **1902**: 25, 46, 182, 316 \*

**1903**: 50 \* **1910**: 7 \* **1916**: 266 \*

**1917**: 205 \* **1919**: 314 \* **1922**:

444 \* **1932**: 186

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 77 \*

**1889**: 6 \* **1895**: 5 \* **1910**: 26 \*

**1957**: 256 \* **1983**: 249, 798 \*

**1998**: xxvii, 216, 217, 711

*Fratercula arctica arctica*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Fratercula arctica arctica*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITG 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Atlantic

Puffin (Auk 1957); also: Puffin (Auk 1916)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1957)

## Fr

**Type locality:** northern Norway

(Auk 1916) \* Sweden (Auk 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177026

(ITG 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 495 \*

**1918**: 200 \* **1921**: 329 \* **1922**:

352, 426, 508 \* **1926**: 511 \* **1927**:

59 \* **1931**: 591 \* **1932**: 219 \*

**1933**: 204 \* **1937**: 35 \* **1938**:

551

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 26 \*

**1931**: 150 \* **1957**: 256

*Fratercula arctica armoricana*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 128

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fratercula arctica deleta*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Brunnich (1764) (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 200

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fratercula arctica glacialis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Fratercula arctica glacialis*>

(Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Large-

billed Puffin (Auk 1916)

## Fr

**Authority:** Temm[inck] (1826)

(AOUCLF8) \* Temm[inck] (1820) (AOUCLF8) \*

Naumann (1821) (Auk1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 30, 128

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893:** 123 \*

**1896:** 185, 189 \* **1897:** 124 \*

**1900:** 310 \* **1902:** 316 \* **1917:**

205

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 77 \*

**1889:** 6 \* **1895:** 5

*Fratercula arctica*  $\beta$  *glacialis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Fratercula arctica* (*glacialis*)>

(Webster 2014)

**Authority:** Temm[inck] (1826)

(AOUCLF8) \* Temm[inck] (1820) (AOUCLF8)

**Type locality (notes):** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 77 \*

**1895:** 5

*Fratercula arctica* *grabae*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Fratercula arctica* *grabae*>

(Brehm, 1831) (Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Brehm (AukCLF8)

**Type locality:** Faeroes (AukCLF8)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177028

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933:** 204

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1957:** 257

## Fr

*Fratercula arctica islandica*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 128

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Fratercula arctica naumanni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Fratercula arctica naumanni*>

Norton, 1901 (Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Large-

billed Puffin (AOUCLF8,9)

**Authority:** Norton (1901) (AOUCLF8,9)

**Type locality:** Spitsbergen

(AOUCLF8,9)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177027

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 277 \*

**1902:** 316 \* **1917:** 205, 206

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 26 \*

**1931:** 150 \* **1957:** 256

*Fratercula cirrhata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Fratercula cirrhata*> (Pallas,

1769) (Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Tufted

Puffin (AOUCLF8,7)

**Authority:** Pallas (1769) (AOUCLF8,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177032

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 248, 798 \*

**1998:** xxvii, 217, 711

## Fr

*Fratercula corniculata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Fratercula corniculata*>

(Naumann, 1821) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Horned

Puffin (Boulet 1911, 16, 23, 45, 67)

**Authority:** Naumann (1821)

(Boulet 1911, 16, 23, 45, 67)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177029

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 126-128

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 159 \* 1898: 124 \* 1915: 296, 302 \* 1917: 406 \* 1927: 11 \* 1930: 355

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 77 \* 1889: 6 \* 1895: 6 \* 1910: 26 \* 1931: 150 \* 1957: 257 \* 1983: 249, 798 \* 1998: xxvii, 217, 711

*Fratercula fratercula*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Brisson (Gmelin 1789)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Fratercula fratercula* (Brisson) = *Alca arctica* (Linnaeus) (Boulet 1911)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1910: 26

*Fratercula glacialis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Fratercula arctica* (*glacialis*)>

(Avibase 2014)

## Fr

**Authority:** Temm[inck] (1826)

(Boulet 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1902: 316

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1895: 5

*Fratercula pusilla*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aethia pusilla*> (Pallas, 1811)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 101

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Fratercula pygmaea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aethia pygmaea*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 101

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Fraxinus americana*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Fraxinus americana* L., (ITIS 2014)

(Plants.usda 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** white ash (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 32931

(ITIS 2014)



**Fr**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 125 \*  
**1882**: 16  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 251 \*  
**1907**: 122 \* **1934**: 157  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fraxinus lanceolata*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**:

*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*

Marshall (ITIS 2014) (Plants, 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 513684  
(ITIS 2014)

**General notes**: "lanceolata" =  
 "pennsylvanica" (Plants, 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 473 \*  
**1907**: 285

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*  
*lanceolata*

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**:

*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*

Marshall (ITIS 2014) (Plants, 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: ash (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes**: "lanceolata" =  
 "pennsylvanica" (Plants, 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 534 \*  
**1939**: 32,33

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Fr**

*Fraxinus profunda*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**:

*Fraxinus profunda* (Bush) Bush

(ITIS 2014) (Plants, 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 32934  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 286

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fraxinus pubescens*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**: red ash  
(Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 16

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 122

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fraxinus quadrangulata*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name**:

*Fraxinus quadrangulata* Michx.

(ITIS 2014) (Plants, 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 32947  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 286

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fraxinus sambucifolia*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (dicot)

## Fr

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 16*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 157*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Fraxinus viridis*:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** green ash(JA, 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 122*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.*Fregata andrewsi*:**Current scientific name:**<*Fregata andrewsi*> Mathews,1914 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174767(JTB 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 171*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations

found.

*Fregata aquila*:**Current scientific name:**<*Fregata aquila*> (Linnaeus,1758) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Man-o'-war-bird (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

## Fr

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174768(JTB 2014)**General notes:** Taxon splits are noted (Auk 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 169*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 385 \* **1887**: 137,180,181 \* **1888**: 69,170,173,378 \* **1890**: 281,307 \* **1891**: 79,295,296,337,363 \* **1892**: 211 \* **1893**: 141,337,362 \* **1894**: 77,85,120 \* **1897**: 197,200 \* **1898**: 314,316,318 \* **1902**:242,260,359 \* **1903**: 285,386 \* **1905**: 120,351,408 \* **1906**: 382,397 \* **1907**: 317, 365 \* **1909**:205,215 \* **1910**: 75 \* **1911**:107,254 \* **1912**: 267,531,532 \* **1913**: 424 \* **1914**: 216 \* **1915**:47,346 \* **1916**: 51 \* **1917**: 234,468,469,476 \* **1918**: 203 \* **1919**:397 \* **1921**: 253,522 \* **1922**: 540\* **1924**: 307,599 \* **1925**: 171,521,540,578,579 \* **1926**: 378 \* **1927**: 374 \* **1930**: 95*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 113 \* **1889**: 14 \* **1895**: 46 \* **1910**: 66 \* **1931**: 25,381*Fregata aquila aquila*:**Current scientific name:**<*Fregata aquila*> (Linnaeus,1758) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 25

**Fr***Fregata aquila ariel*:**Current scientific name:**  
<Fregata ariel ariel> (Gray,  
1845) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gould [*sic*] (Auk 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** name  
expressed as "Fregata aquila L.  
s. ariel"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1901: 124**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Fregata aquilus*:**Current scientific name:**  
<Fregata aquila> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1758)  
(Auk 1905)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1888: 69**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Fregata ariel*:**Current scientific name:**  
<Fregata ariel> (Gray, 1845)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Lesser  
Frigatebird (S.P.S. 1987); also Least  
Frigatebird (S.P.S. 1987)**Authority:** Gray (1845) (S.P.S. 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174769  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Fr***Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915:

259,341,346 \* 1925: 171

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983:

xxv, 42, 799 \* 1998:

xix, 36, 706, 762

*Fregata ariel trinitatis*:**Current scientific name:**<Fregata ariel trinitatis>  
Miranda-Ribeiro, 1919 (Avibase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824204  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1923: 157**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.*Fregata ariel wilsoni*:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lowe (1924) (Auk 1925)**Type locality:** S. Trinidad Island  
(Auk 1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1925: 171**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.*Fregata grallaria*:**Current scientific name:**<Fregetta grallaria> (Vieillot,  
1817) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1877: 69**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Fr**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fregata magnificens*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Fregata magnificens>

Mathews, 1914 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Magnificent Frigatebird (Auk 1917);

also: Magnificent Frigatebird

(Auk 1917), Man-o'-War-bird (Auk 1917)

**Authority:** Mathews (1914)

(Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174763

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 384 \* 1916: 409 \* 1917: 55,56,468, 469 \* 1918: 337 \* 1923: 470 \* 1925: 171 \* 1928: 367,481 \* 1929: 360 \* 1930: 44,485 \* 1934: 247,252 \* 1935: 198 \* 1936: 95,438 \* 1937: 200 \* 1938: 63,130,548 \* 1940: 172, 177

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 25,381 \* 1957: 39 \* 1983: 41, 799 \* 1998: xviii,35,706

*Fregata magnificens magnificens*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Fregata magnificens>

Mathews, 1914 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Galapagos Man-o'-war Bird (Auk 1937)

**Authority:** Mathews (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174765

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Fr**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1917: 468 \* 1937: 148 \* 1938: 553

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fregata magnificens rothschildi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Fregata magnificens

(rothschildi)> Mathews, 1915

(Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Caribbean Man-o'-war Bird (Auk 1937)

**Authority:** Mathews (1915)

(Auk 1937)

**Type locality:** Aruba (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174764

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1917: 469 \* 1918: 203 \* 1921: 253 \* 1922: 250 \* 1927: 533,541 \* 1934: 355 \* 1937: 148 \* 1939: 327

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 39

*Fregata minor*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Fregata minor> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Great

Frigatebird (Auk 1937)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174766

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 259,346,384 \* 1917: 468,469 \* 1925: 171 \* 1926: 572 \* 1937: 148

**Fr**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 39 \*  
1983: 41,799 \* 1998: xix,  
35,706,764

*Fregata minor januarua*

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 157

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Fregata minor magnificens*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Fregata magnificens*>

Mathews, 1914 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Mathews (1914)

(Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Barrington

Island, Galapagos Islands (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1917: 468

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 25 \*

1957: 39 \* 1983: 41 \* 1998: 35

*Fregata minor mathewsi*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lowe (1924) (Auk 1925)

**Type locality:** Queensland,

Australia (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Fr**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1925: 171

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Fregata minor minor*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Fregata minor minor*> (Gmelin,

1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824198

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1917: 467

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fregata minor nicolli*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Fregata minor nicolli*>

Mathews, 1914 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Mathews (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824199

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 346

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fregata minor palmerstoni*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Fregata minor palmerstoni*>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Man-O'-

War Bird (Auk:1922)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** Palmerston

Island (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824200

(Auk 1921)

## Fr

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 469 \*  
**1918**: 203 \* **1922**: 483,486  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 25

*Fregata minor rothschildi*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Fregata magnificens  
 (rothschildi)> Mathews, 1915  
(Avibase 2014)

**Authority**: Mathews (1915)  
(AOU 1931)

**Type locality**: Aruba (AOU 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 468 \*  
**1918**: 203  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 39

*Fregata rothschildi magnificens*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Fregata magnificens>  
 Mathews, 1914 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 114  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fregetta grallaria* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Fregetta grallaria> (Vieillot,  
 1817) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Fr

**Vernacular name(s)**: White-bellied Storm-Petrel (AOU 1931); also: White-bellied Petrel (AOU 1931)

**Authority**: Vieillot (1818) (AOU 1931) \*  
 Vieillot (1817) (AOU 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 174656  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 81,385 \*  
**1899**: 102 \* **1912**: 46,550 \*  
**1914**: 440,442-447,449,452-457 \*  
**1916**: 429

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 58 \*  
**1931**: 380 \* **1983**: 27,778 \*  
**1998**: 687,729

*Fregetta grallaria* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Nelson (Auk 1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym (?) of "Aestrelata fisheri" (Auk 1895)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 322

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fregetta grallaria titan*:

**Current scientific name**:

<Fregetta grallaria titan>  
 Murphy, 1928 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Murphy (1928) (Auk 1928)

**Type locality**: Rapa Island,  
 Austral Group (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 723347  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Fr**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 522

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fregetta guttata*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Mathews (1934) <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 211

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fregetta leucogaster*:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name**: none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Authority**: Gould <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 550 \*

**1916**: 429 \* **1923**: 170, 678

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fregetta leucogaster*

*deceptis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 211

**Fr**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fregetta leucogaster*

*leucogaster*:

[= *Fregetta grallaria*  
*leucogaster*]

*Fregetta melanogaster*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Fregetta tropica tropica*  
(*melanogastra*)> <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 170

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fregetta melanoleuca*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Fregetta tropica melanoleuca*>  
Salvadori, 1908 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 723348 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 576

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fregetta moestissima*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Nesofregetta fuliginosa*  
(*moestissima*)> (Gmelin, 1789)

<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Fr**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 550

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fregetta tropica*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Fregetta tropica*> (Gould, 1844) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-bellied Storm-Petrel (Auk:1923); also: Black-bellied Petrel (Auk:1923)

**Authority:** Gould (1844) (Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** "the Atlantic, where in is confined to equatorial regions" (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174655 (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 170,678

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 380 \*

1957: 25 \* 1983: 778,799 \*

1998: 687

*Fregetta tropica tropica*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Fregetta tropica tropica*> (Gould, 1844) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-bellied Petrel [*sic*] (Auk:1923)

**Authority:** Gould (1844) (Auk:1923)

**Type locality:** South Atlantic Ocean (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723349 (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 211

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 16,380

**Fr**

*Fregetta tubulata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Fregetta grallaria grallaria* (*tubulata*)> Mathews, 1912 (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (Auk:1912)

**Type locality:** Australian Coast (Auk:1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 550 \*

1923: 170

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fregettornis grallaria*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Fregetta grallaria*> (Vieillot, 1817) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1803)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 170

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fregettornis grallaria aquerea*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Kuhl (Auk:1837)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 110



**Fr**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fregettornis grallaria*  
*grallaria*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Fregetta grallaria grallaria*>  
(Vieillot, 1817) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gould <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723344  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 211

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fregettornis grallaria*  
*tristanensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Fregetta grallaria leucogaster*>  
(Gould, 1844) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Mathews (1932) <sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Type locality:** Inaccessible Island, Tristan da Chuna Group  
<sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "tristanensis" = "leucogaster" <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 511

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fregettornis guttata*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1934) <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Fr**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 211

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fregilupus varius*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Fregilupus varius*> (Boddaert, 1783) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Huppe  
(Auk:1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560120  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1915: 382 \* 1926: 446 \* 1930: 293

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla townsendi*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Surf-bird  
<sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Authority:** Audubon (1838) <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Type locality:** Cape Disappointment, Colombia River  
<sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Aphriza virgata" (by inference)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1906: 303,307,310

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Fr****Fringilla aestivalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Peucaea aestivalis&gt;

(Lichtenstein, 1823) <sup>(Aves2014)</sup>**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823)<sup>(Aves1) (F122) (ASA7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1885: 106 \*

1886: 277 \* 1895: 238 \* 1910:

270 \* 1931: 343 \* 1957: 602 \*

1983: 696 \* 1998: 608

**Fringilla albicollis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Zonotrichia albicollis&gt; (Gmelin,

1789) <sup>(Aves2014) (ITIS2014)</sup>**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)<sup>(Aves1) (ASA7) \*</sup> Gmelin (1788) <sup>(Aves1) (F12)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1907: 193 \*

1908: 224 \* 1913: 346

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 271 \*

1895: 231 \* 1910: 261, 262 \*

1931: 350, 352 \* 1957: 618, 621 \*

1983: 712, 713 \* 1998: 622

**Fringilla amandava:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Amandava amandava&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Aves2014) (ITIS2014)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)<sup>(Aves1) (ASA7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Fr****General notes:** Amandava

punctata (Blyth) = Fringilla

amandava (Linnaeus) <sup>(Aves1) (ASA7)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 768 \*

1998: 682

**Fringilla ambigua:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Nuttall (1832) <sup>(Aves1) (ASA7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Molothrus ater ater" <sup>(Aves1) (ASA7)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1927: 504**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fringilla americana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Spiza americana&gt; (Gmelin,

1789)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-throated Bunting <sup>(Aves1) (ASA7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1890: 229 \*

1906: 310 \* 1909: 271

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Fr

*Fringilla anna*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Ciridops anna*> (Dole, 1878)

(Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Dole (1878) (A.O.U. 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 161

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 762 \* **1998**: 677

*Fringilla arborea*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Spizella arborea*> (Wilson, 1810)

(Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Wilson (1810)

(A.O.U. 1897, 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 176, 281

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 348 \* **1957**: 613 \* **1983**: 699 \* **1998**: 610

*Fringilla arctica*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Fringilla arctica" = "Pipilo arctica" (Auk 1900)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 310

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Fr

*Fringilla arvensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Kittlitz (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 225

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

*Fringilla bachmani*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Peucaea aestivalis bachmani*> (Audubon, 1833)

(Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Audubon (1833)

(A.O.U. 1897, 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 105 \* **1906**: 307

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 277 \* **1910**: 270, 271 \* **1931**: 343 \* **1957**: 602

*Fringilla bachmanii*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Peucaea aestivalis bachmani*> (Audubon, 1833)

(Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Audubon (1834)

(A.O.U. 1897, 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 277 \* **1895**: 238, 239

## Fr

*Fringilla bahamensis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Brisson <sup>(Auk 1988)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Spindalis zena*" <sup>(Auk 1988)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 195

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla bairdi*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Russ <sup>(Auk 1939)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1939: 88

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla bengalus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Uraeginthus bengalus*>

(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 766,767 \* 1998: 680,681

## Fr

*Fringilla bicolor* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<*Tiaris bicolor*> (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 48,49 \*

1886: 209 \* 1897: 430 \* 1902:

324

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 289 \*

1895: 253 \* 1910: 287 \* 1931:

317,333 \* 1957: 554,585 \* 1983:

691,705 \* 1998: 595,615

*Fringilla bicolor* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<*Calamospiza melanocorys*>

Stejneger, 1885 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Townsend (1837) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "bicolor" preoccupied, superseded by

"melanocorys" <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>; *Fringilla*

*bicolor* (Townsend) =

*Calamospiza melanocorys*

(Stejneger) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 49

\*1897: 430

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 290 \*

1895: 254 \* 1910: 288 \* 1931:

333 \* 1957: 585 \* 1983: 705 \*

1998: 615

**Fr**

*Fringilla borealis* (1 of 3):

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) <sup>(Auk-1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 152

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla borealis* (2 of 3):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Audubon (1839) <sup>(Auk-1904)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Acanthis hornemannii exilipes" <sup>(Auk-1904)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 152

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla borealis* (3 of 3):

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Fringilla borealis" = "Linota borealis" <sup>(Auk-1900)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 310

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Fr**

*Fringilla brasiliensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Sicalis flaveola brasiliensis*>  
(Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Arbore 2016) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) <sup>(Auk-1880)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 213

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla brissonii*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Cyanocompsa brissonii*>  
(Lichtenstein, 1823) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1923) <sup>(Auk-1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 59,65

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla caberet*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Carduelis cabaret*> (Statius Müller, 1776) <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Muller (1776) <sup>(Auk-1904)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 151,153

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Fr***Fringilla caerulescens*:**Current scientific name:**<Estrilda caerulescens> (Vieillot, 1817) (Auk 2016) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (Auk 1991) (Auk 1992)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 767 \* 1998: 681*Fringilla canadensis*:**Indexed name (notes):** nomen dubium**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Boddaert (Auk 1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1916: 222 \*

1918: 502 \* 1919: 114, 272

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Fringilla canaria*:**Current scientific name:**<Serinus canaria> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Canary (Auk 1922)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1921) (Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 339 \*

1913: 615 \* 1922: 505

**Fr****A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 754 \* 1998: 669*Fringilla canariae subsimilis*:**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Vroeg's Catalogue, 1764"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 207**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Fringilla canariensis*:**Current scientific name:**<Fringilla coelebs canariensis> Vieillot, 1817 (Auk 2016) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1888: 413**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Fringilla canescens*:**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Sommerf." (1861) (Auk 1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Acanthis linaria pallescens" (Auk 1884)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 153**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Fr

*Fringilla cannabina*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Carduelis cannabina*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1997)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1907: 199

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla capensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Zonotrichia capensis*> (Statius

Müller, 1776) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776)

(Auk 1997)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1898: 224 \*

1929: 548, 549

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 713 \*

1998: 622

*Fringilla carduelis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Carduelis carduelis*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1997)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 361 \*

1907: 199

## Fr

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 324 \*

1957: 567 \* 1983: 748, 753 \*

1998: 664, 668

*Fringilla caudacuta* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ammodramus caudacutus*>

(Gmelin, 1788) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Wilson (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Fringilla caudacuta* (Wilson) = *Oriolus caudacutus* (Gmelin) (Auk 1905)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1896: 272 \*

1905: 406 \* 1929: 183

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 265 \*

1895: 223

*Fringilla caudacuta* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ammodramus leconteii*>

(Audubon, 1844) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sharp-tailed Finch (Auk 1918)

**Authority:** Latham (1790)

(Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Ammodramus lecontei* = *Fringilla caudulata* (Latham) (Auk 1918)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1897: 320 \*

1918: 284 \* 1920: 281 \* 1929:

181, 183

## Fr

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 337,393 \*  
1957: 592 \* 1983: 708 \* 1998:  
618

*Fringilla celaeno*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Rhodothraupis celaeno*>

(Deppe, 1830) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (Auk 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Fringilla celaeno* (Lichtenstein) = *Tanagra celaeno* (Deppe) (Auk 1967)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1898: 226

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 669 \*  
1998: 633

*Fringilla chlorura*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pipilo chlorurus*> (Audubon, 1839) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Audubon (1839)

(Auk 1914, 1957) \* Townsend (1839)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 193 \*  
1896: 185,188 \* 1897: 129, 232 \*  
1906: 308 \* 1916: 92 \* 1920:  
444

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 284 \*  
1895: 247 \* 1910: 282 \* 1931:  
329 \* 1957: 577,578 \* 1983: 683 \*  
1998: 604

## Fr

*Fringilla cinerea* (1 of 3):

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Meuschen (1787)

(Auk 1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1908: 380

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fringilla cinerea* (2 of 3):

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms under

"*Melospiza cinerea*")

**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788)

(Auk 1911, 2)

**Type locality:** Unalaska Island

(Auk 1892)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 391 \*  
1895: 144, 149 \* 1908: 379, 380  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 281 \*  
1895: 243

*Fringilla cinerea* (3 of 3):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Swainson (1827)

(Auk 1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Junco phaeonotus* (Wagler) = *Fringilla cinerea* (Swainson) (Auk 1912)



**Fr**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 391  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 274 \*  
**1895**: 234

*Fringilla cinerea* (∞):

**Current scientific name:**

uncertain attribution

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 312 \*  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fringilla citrinella*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** (not Pallas?, 1764)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Vroeg's

Catalogue, 1764"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 207

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fringilla coccinea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Loxops coccineus*> (Gmelin,  
 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 762 \*  
**1998**: 676,677

**Fr**

*Fringilla coelebs*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Fringilla coelebs*> Linnaeus,  
 1758 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Common Chaffinch (Auk 1910)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1910) (AUS,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179168 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 325 \*  
**1896**: 302 \* **1916**: 258 \* **1917**:  
 101 \* **1920**: 608,609 \* **1923**:  
 252,253 \* **1926**: 270 \* **1932**: 129  
 \* **1933**: 181,259 \* **1934**: 178,492  
 \* **1938**: 431

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 318 \*  
**1957**: 555 \* **1983**: 742,805 \*  
**1998**: liii,658,728

*Fringilla coelebs coelebs*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Fringilla coelebs coelebs*>  
 Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chaffinch (Auk 1910)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729266 (Auk 1921)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 182 \*  
**1919**: 506 \* **1921**: 336 \* **1940**:  
 431

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fringilla coelebs ombrosa*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Fringilla coelebs ombrosa*>  
 Hartert, 1913 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Fr

**Authority:** Hartert (1913) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Type locality:** Island of Hierro (Ferro) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729270

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 276

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla coelebs sarda*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Fringilla coelebs sarda>

Rapine, 1925 <sup>(Ibis 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Rapine (1925) <sup>(Auk 1926)</sup>

**Type locality:** Sardinia <sup>(Auk 1926)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729272

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 270 \* **1939**: 497

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla coelebs schiebeli*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Fringilla coelebs schiebeli>

Stresemann, 1925 <sup>(Ibis 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Stresemann (1925)

<sup>(Auk 1926)</sup>

**Type locality:** Crete <sup>(Auk 1926)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729273

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 133

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Fr

*Fringilla coelebs solomkoi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Fringilla coelebs solomkoi>

Menzbier and Sushkin, 1913

<sup>(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Menzbier and

Sushkin (1913) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Type locality:** Krim, western

Caucasus <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729274

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 278

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla coerulea*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Fringilla coerulea" = "Fringilla corulea"

<sup>(Auk 1926)</sup>; synonym (?) of "Passerina

caerulea" (by inference)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 309

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla comata*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Harris (1841) <sup>(Auk 1846)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 185, 186

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Fr

*Fringilla corulea*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Fringilla coerulea" = "Fringilla corulea" (Auk-1906); synonym (?) of "Passerina caerulea" (by inference)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1906: 309

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla crassirostris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Oryzoborus maximiliani*> (Cabanis, 1851) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Wied (1830) (not Gmelin) (A.O.U. #9)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "crassirostris" preoccupied; superseded by "maximiliani" (A.O.U. #9)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 688,689

*Fringilla crinerea*:

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Brown Song Finch (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 468

## Fr

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla crissalis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Melozone crissalis> (Vigors, 1839) (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Vigors (1839)

(A.O.U. #1,2,3,4,5,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 285 \* 1895: 248 \* 1910: 281 \* 1931: 332 \* 1957: 583 \* 1998: 606

*Fringilla cubae*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gervais (1835) (Auk-1836)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Pyrrhomitris cucullata" (Auk-1780)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 207

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla cucullata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Paroaria coronata*> (Miller, 1776) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (A.O.U. #9,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Fringilla cucullata (Vieillot) = *Loxia coronata* (Miller) (A.O.U. #9,7)

**Fr**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 677 \*  
**1998**: 599

*Fringilla cyanea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerina cyanea> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Indigo Bird (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 271 \*  
**1919**: 185

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fringilla domestica*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Passer domesticus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (A.O.U. 1918, 2017)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 211

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 300 \*  
**1957**: 520 \* **1983**: 764 \* **1998**: 679

*Fringilla domestica nigra*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Passer domesticus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Naumann (Nuttall 1883)

**Fr**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** melanistic morph; synonym of "Passer domestica" (Nuttall 1883)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 30

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fringilla epopaea*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1830) (Auk 1856)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Hedymeles melanocephalus melanocephalus" (Auk 1919)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 408 \*  
**1934**: 549

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fringilla eriophthalma*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Pipilo erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus" (Auk 1913)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 347

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Fr

*Fringilla erythrophalma*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Chewink  
(Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Pipilo erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus*"  
(Auk 1913)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 330,347

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla erythrophthalma*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pipilo erythrophthalmus*>  
(Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(Auk 1913) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 224 \* **1919**: 185,295

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 283 \*

**1895**: 245,246 \* **1910**: 279 \*

**1931**: 329 \* **1957**: 578 \* **1983**:

683,684 \* **1998**: 604,605

*Fringilla erythrophthalma*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pipilo erythrophthalmus*>  
(Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 185

## Fr

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla fasciata* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Pine Finch  
(Auk 1901)

**Authority:** Muller (1776)  
(Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Spinus pinus*"  
(Auk 1901)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 183 \* **1901**: 304

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla fasciata* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** <*Melospiza melodia*> (Wilson, 1810)  
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788)  
(Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Fringilla melodia* (Wilson) = *Fringilla fasciata* (Gmelin)  
(Auk 1913);

"fasciata" = "melodia"  
(Auk 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1880**: 37,97 \* **1899**: 183 \* **1901**: 304

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 279 \*

**1895**: 240,241

*Fringilla flammea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Carduelis flammea*> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

## Fr

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1886:7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Fringillaria linaria* (Linnaeus) = *Fringilla flammea* (Linnaeus) (Auk 1886:7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904:** 95 \* **1913:** 346

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 568 \* **1983:** 748 \* **1998:** 664

*Fringilla flava:*

**Current scientific name:** see notes below

**Authority:** Muller (1776) (Auk 1900)

**Type locality:** Brazil (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** nomen dubium (Auk 1925); synonym of "*Sicalis*

*flaveola*" (Auk 1900)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 213 \* **1925:** 254

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla flaveola:*

**Current scientific name:** <*Sicalis flaveola*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(Auk 1886:7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Emberiza brasiliensis* (Gmelin) = *Fringilla flaveola* (Linnaeus) (Auk 1886:7)

## Fr

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 213  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 694 \* **1998:** 598

*Fringilla flavicollis:*

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907:** 193

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla formosa:*

**Current scientific name:** <*Amandava formosa*> (Latham, 1790) (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Latham (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 92

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla frontalis* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** <*Sporopipes frontalis*> (Daudin, 1800) (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** "Vieillot" [= Daudin] (Auk 1820)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Loxia frontalis*" (Auk 1901)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Fr**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 185 \*  
**1901**: 311 \* **1903**: 217,218  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fringilla frontalis* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Haemorhous mexicanus  
 frontalis> (Say, 1822) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>  
**Vernacular name(s)**: Crimson  
 Fronted Finch <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>  
**Authority**: Say (1823) <sup>(Auk 1823, 1824)</sup> \*  
 Say (1824) <sup>(Auk 1824)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 185 \*  
**1901**: 311 \* **1903**: 217,218 \*  
**1906**: 310 \* **1919**: 467  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 256 \*  
**1895**: 213 \* **1910**: 244 \* **1931**:  
 320 \* **1957**: 560

*Fringilla gambeli*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Zonotrichia leucophrys  
 gambelii> (Nuttall, 1840) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Nutt[all] (1840) <sup>(Auk 1840)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 271

*Fringilla gambelii*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Zonotrichia leucophrys  
 gambelii> (Nuttall, 1840) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Fr**

**Authority**: Nuttall (1840) <sup>(Auk 1840, 1844)</sup>

**Type locality**: Walla Walla,  
 Washington <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 36,37 \*  
**1901**: 303  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 231 \*  
**1910**: 262 \* **1931**: 351

*Fringilla gambelii*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Zonotrichia leucophrys  
 gambelii> (Nuttall, 1840) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Nuttall (1840) <sup>(Auk 1840)</sup>  
**Type locality**: Walla Walla,  
 Washington <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 619

*Fringilla gayi*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Phrygilus gayi> (Gervais,  
 1834) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>  
**Authority**: "Eyd. & Gerv." <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562047  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 194  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Fr

*Fringilla georgiana*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Melospiza georgiana*>

(Latham, 1790) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Latham (1790)

(BOUIC) (P2, A, S, T)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 281 \*

1895: 244 \* 1910: 276 \* 1931:

356 \* 1957: 627, 629 \* 1983:

711, 712 \* 1998: 621, 622

*Fringilla graminea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pooecetes gramineus*>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

(BOUIC) (P2, A, S, T) \* Gmel[in] (1788)

(BOUIC) (P2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 264 \*

1895: 222 \* 1910: 253 \* 1931:

340 \* 1957: 597 \* 1983: 702 \*

1998: 613

*Fringilla grammaca*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Chondestes grammacus*>

(Say, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Say (1823) (BOUIC) (P1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

## Fr

**General notes:** *Chondestes strigatus* (Swainson) = *Fringilla grammaca* (Say) (Aukbase 1987)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1906: 312

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 270 \*

1895: 229 \* 1910: 260 \* 1931:

341 \* 1957: 599 \* 1983: 703 \*

1998: 613

*Fringilla granatina*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Uraeginthus granatinus*>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1989)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1891: 92

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla grisea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Passer griseus*> (Vieillot, 1817)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1988)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1909: 271, 272

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla griseonucha*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Leucosticte tephrocotis*

*griseonucha*> (Brandt, 1842)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)



## Fr

**Authority:** Brandt (1842)<sup>(Auk 1842)</sup>

\* Brandt (1841)<sup>(Auk 1841)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** includes listings for "Fringilla (Linaria)

griseonucha"<sup>(Auk 1842)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 258 \*

1895: 215 \* 1910: 246 \* 1931:

323 \* 1957: 565

*Fringilla guttata* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<Taeniopygia guttata> (Vieillot, 1817)<sup>(Auk 1817)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Australian Weaver-bird<sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817)<sup>(Auk 1817)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1899 \* 1901: 305

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 359 \* 1957: 634

*Fringilla guttata* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia morphna (guttata)><sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Nutt[all] (1840)<sup>(Auk 1840)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "guttata" preoccupied, superseded by "morphna"<sup>(Auk 1896)</sup>

## Fr

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1899: 183 \*

1901: 305

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 280 \*

1895: 242

*Fringilla gyrola*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Tangara gyrola> (Linnaeus, 1758)<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)<sup>(Auk 1758)</sup>

<sup>(Auk 1758)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 643 \*

1998: 587

*Fringilla harrisi*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Harris Finch<sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Authority:** Audubon (1844)<sup>(Auk 1844)</sup>

**Type locality:** Black Snake Hills (vicinity)<sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Zonotrichia querula" (by inference)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1906: 309 \*

1910: 342

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Fr

*Fringilla hudsonias*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 105

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fringilla hyemalis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Junco hyemalis> (Linnaeus,

1758) (Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(S.O.U. 1) (2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 109 \*

**1913**: 346

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 274 \*

**1895**: 234 \* **1910**: 266 \* **1931**:

345 \* **1957**: 607 \* **1983**: 715 \*

**1998**: 624

*Fringilla icterica*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis magellanica icterica>

(Lichtenstein, 1823) (Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823)

(S.O.U. 1) (2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 650

## Fr

*Fringilla iliaca*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerella iliaca> (Merrem,

1786) (Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)

**Authority:** Merrem (1786)

(S.O.U. 8) (25,3,4,5,6,7) \* Merrem (1786-87)

(S.O.U. 8) (9)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 3

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 266 \*

**1906**: 312

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 281 \*

**1895**: 244 \* **1910**: 277 \* **1931**:

352 \* **1957**: 621,622 \* **1983**: 710

\* **1998**: 620

*Fringilla jamaica*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia jamaica> (Linnaeus,

1766) (Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus, 1766)

(S.O.U. 8) (9,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 194

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 648 \*

**1998**: 583

*Fringilla jovis*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Jupiter's

Finch (Auk 1885)

**Authority:** Klein (1750) (Auk 1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Fr**

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Carduelis carduelis"<sup>(Auk 1985)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 48

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Fringilla lapponica**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Calcarius lapponicus>

(Linnaeus, 1758)<sup>(Arbuss 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 310

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Fringilla lapponica**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Calcarius lapponicus>

(Linnaeus, 1758)<sup>(Arbuss 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(A.O.U.C.) (P1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 118 \*  
**1898**: 324 \* **1906**: 310

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 263 \*  
**1895**: 221 \* **1910**: 251 \* **1931**:

361 \* **1957**: 638 \* **1983**: 717,718

\* **1998**: 626,627

**Fringilla leucophrys**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Zonotrichia leucophrys>

(Forster, 1772)<sup>(Arbuss 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Fr**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 207

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Fringilla linaria**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis flammea> (Linnaeus,  
1758)<sup>(Arbuss 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(A.O.U.C.) (P1,2,3,4,6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "linaria" =

"flammea"<sup>(Arbuss 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 152,361 \*  
**1904**: 95 \* **1907**: 199

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 259,260

\* **1895**: 217 \* **1910**: 247,248 \*

**1931**: 325 \* **1957**: 567

**Fringilla linaria** β (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Lath[am] (1790)<sup>(Auk 1984)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of

"Acanthis linaria caberet"<sup>(Auk 1984)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 154

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Fringilla linaria** β (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** "Nils." (1817)<sup>(Auk 1984)</sup>

## Fr

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Acanthis linaria pallescens"<sup>(Auk:1884)</sup>  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 153  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Fringilla linaria alnorum:**  
**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Brehm (1831)<sup>(Auk:1884)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Acanthis linaria holboellii"<sup>(Auk:1884)</sup>  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 153  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Fringilla linaria betularum:**  
**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Brehm (1831)<sup>(Auk:1884)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Acanthis linaria"<sup>(Auk:1884)</sup>  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 152  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Fringilla linaria brevirostris:**  
**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Holmgr." (not Bonaparte?, 1855) (1866)<sup>(Auk:1884)</sup>

## Fr

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Acanthis linaria"<sup>(Auk:1884)</sup>  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 152  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Fringilla linaria canescens:**  
**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Schrenck (1860)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Acanthis hornemannii exilipes"<sup>(Auk:1884)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 152  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Fringilla linaria magnirostris:**  
**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Holmgr"<sup>(1866)</sup><sup>(Auk:1884)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Acanthis linaria holboellii"<sup>(Auk:1884)</sup>  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 153  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Fringilla lincolni:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melospiza lincolni> (Audubon, 1834)<sup>(Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

## Fr

**Authority:** Aud[ubon] (1834)

(A.O.U. 1896)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 281

*Fringilla lincolni:*

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melospiza lincolni> (Audubon, 1834)

(Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Audubon (1834)

(A.O.U. 1896) (A.O.U. 1)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 307

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1895: 243 \* 1910: 276 \* 1931: 356 \* 1957: 627 \* 1983: 711 \* 1998: 621

*Fringilla littoralis:*

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Nuttall (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Fringilla caudacuta" (Auk 1890)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1896: 272

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Fringilla ludoviciana:*

**Current scientific name:**  
<Pheucticus ludovicianus> (Linnaeus, 1766)

(Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)

## Fr

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 185

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Fringilla macgillivraii:*

**Current scientific name:**  
<Ammodramus maritimus macgillivraii> (Audubon, 1834)

(Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Audubon (1834)

(A.O.U. 1896) (A.O.U. 1)

**Type locality:** Charleston, South Carolina (Auk 1896)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 321,322 \* 1899: 6,10,118 \* 1906: 308

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1910: 260 \* 1931: 339 \* 1957: 596

*Fringilla macgillivrayi:*

**Current scientific name:** see notes under "Ammodramus maritimus macgillivraii" and "Ammodramus maritimus fisheri"

**Authority:** "Audubon" [= Ridgway] (Auk 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "macgillivraii" preoccupied; superseded by "fisheri" (Auk 1897)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 121,232

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

## Fr

*Fringilla macroura* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Vidua macroura*> (Pallas,  
1764) <sup>(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Pallas (1764) <sup>(Auk 1997) (A.7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** *Emberiza vidua*  
(Linnaeus) = *Fringilla macroura*  
(Pallas) <sup>(Auk 1997) (A.7)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1907: 309

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 770 \*  
1998: 684

*Fringilla macroura* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** see note  
below

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) <sup>(Auk 1997)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"*Passerina sphenura*" <sup>(Auk 1997)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1907: 309

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla maculata*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Pheucticus melanocephalus*  
*maculatus*> (Audubon, 1837)  
<sup>(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Blackheaded Grosbeak <sup>(Auk 1998)</sup>

**Authority:** Audubon (1837) <sup>(Auk 1998) (A.7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

## Fr

**General notes:** "*Fringilla*  
*maculata*" = "*Fringilla*  
*melanocephala*" <sup>(Auk 1998)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1877: 92

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1906:

303,307,310: \* 1908: 228,229 \*

1919: 409,410,411 \* 1932: 489

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 550

*Fringilla maderensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Fringilla coelebs maderensis*>  
(Sharpe, 1888) <sup>(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sharpe (1888) <sup>(Auk 1998)</sup>

Type locality: Madeira <sup>(Auk 1998)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1888: 412,413

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla magellanica*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Carduelis magellanica*>  
(Vieillot, 1805) <sup>(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot (1805) <sup>(Auk 1998) (A.7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1888: 412

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 650 \*  
1983: 787 \* 1998: 698

*Fringilla manimbe*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Ammodramus humeralis*  
*tarijensis* (manimbe)>  
(Lichtenstein, 1823) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

## Fr

**Authority:** Lichtenstein <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 224

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla maritima:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus>

(Wilson, 1811) <sup>(Auk 1811) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wilson (1811)

<sup>(S.P. 11) (P. 12, 24, 5, 7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 213 \* **1918:** 210 \* **1929:** 183, 184

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 269 \* **1895:** 228 \* **1910:** 259 \* **1931:**

338 \* **1957:** 595 \* **1983:** 707, 709

\* **1998:** 616, 619

*Fringilla melanocephala:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Pheucticus melanocephalus>

(Swainson, 1827) <sup>(Auk 1827) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 310

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla melanocephalus:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Pheucticus melanocephalus>

(Swainson, 1827) <sup>(Auk 1827) (ITS 2014)</sup>

## Fr

**Vernacular name(s):** Black

Headed Grosbeak <sup>(Auk 1810)</sup>

**Authority:** Audubon <sup>(Auk 1810)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 467

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla melodia:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia> (Wilson,

1810) <sup>(Auk 1810) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Spotted

breasted Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1810)</sup>

**Authority:** Wilson (1810)

<sup>(S.P. 11) (P. 12, 23, 43, 5, 7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 183 \* **1901:** 304 \* **1903:** 350 \* **1918:**

283

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 279 \* **1895:** 240 \* **1910:** 272 \* **1931:**

356, 357 \* **1957:** 627, 630 \* **1983:**

711 \* **1998:** 621

*Fringilla melodus:*

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia> (Wilson,

1810) <sup>(Auk 1810) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "melodus" =

emendation of "melodia"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 346

## Fr

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fringilla melpoda*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Estrilda melpoda> (Vieillot,  
1817) (AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 214

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 767 \*  
1998: 681

*Fringilla meruloides*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Vigors (Auk-1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1903: 221

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fringilla mexicana* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**  
<Haemorhous mexicanus>  
(Muller, 1776) (AukBase 2014)

**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776)  
(A.O.U. 1983, A.O.U. 1)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 207

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1895: 213 \*  
1910: 244 \* 1931: 320 \* 1957:  
560 \* 1983: 744,746 \* 1998:  
661,662

## Fr

*Fringilla mexicana* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**  
<Carduelis psaltria colombiana  
(mexicana)> Swainson, 1827  
(AukBase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "Carduelis  
mexicanus" = "Fringilla  
mexicana" (Auk-1906)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 310

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fringilla minima*:

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783) (Auk-1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Acanthis linaria caberet" (Auk-1904)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 151,153

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fringilla montana*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Passer montanus> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(A.O.U. 1983, A.O.U. 1)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.



## Fr

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 301 \*  
 1957: 521 \* 1983: 765 \* 1998:  
 679

*Fringilla monticola*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Spizella arborea> (Wilson,  
 1810) <sup>(Arborea 2014) (TIG 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Gmelin (1789) <sup>(G.O.U.C.) (#2)</sup>  
 \* Gmelin (1788) <sup>(G.O.U.C.) (#1,2)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes**: "monticola" =  
 "arborea" <sup>(Arborea 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 281  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 272 \*  
 1895: 231 \* 1910: 263

*Fringilla montifringilla*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Fringilla montifringilla>

Linnaeus, 1758 <sup>(Arborea 2014) (TIG 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**:

Brambling <sup>(G.O.U.C.) (#4,5,6,7)</sup>

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(G.O.U.C.) (#4,5,6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179167  
<sup>(TIG 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 163 \*  
 1895: 335 \* 1912: 182 \* 1916:  
 400,429 \* 1925: 240 \* 1931:  
 316,641  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 318,396 \*  
 1957: 556 \* 1983: 742,805 \*  
 1998: liii,658,728

## Fr

*Fringilla morelleti*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: "Pusch." 1859 <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 413

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fringilla mortoni*:

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note under "Fringilla mortonii"

**Vernacular name(s)**: Chilean  
 Finch <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Authority**: Audubon (1839) <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Type locality**: "Upper  
 California' [really Chili]." <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 308 \*  
 1930: 415 \* 1931: 108 \* 1934:  
 226

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fringilla mortonii*:

**Indexed name (notes)**: nomen  
 dubium

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Audubon (1839) <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1898: 321,322

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Fr

*Fringilla mozambica*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Serinus mozambicus> (Statius Muller, 1776) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776) (A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 754 \*  
**1998:** 669

*Fringilla nisoria*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Lonchura punctulata nisoria> (Temminck, 1830) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 768 \*  
**1998:** 682

*Fringilla nivalis* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<Plectrophenax nivalis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 85

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Fringilla nivalis* (2 of 2):

**Indexed name (notes):**  
prebinomial

## Fr

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Catesby (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Junco hyemalis*" (Auk 1888)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 109

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Fringilla noctis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Loxigilla noctis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 204 \*  
**1893:** 70

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 691,692 \*  
**1998:** 595,596

*Fringilla obsoleta*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhodospiza obsoleta> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Licht[enstein] (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 411

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Fr***Fringilla olivacea*:**Current scientific name:**<*Tiaris olivaceus*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin [*sic*] (1788)(Auk 1986)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** name sometimes expressed as "Fringilla (Phonipara) olivacea"(Auk 1986)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 208 \* **1909:** 253**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Fringilla oregana*:**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms under "junco oreganus")**Authority:** Townsend (1837)(Aukbase 2014)**Type locality:** Fort Vancouver, Washington (vicinity) (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1895:** 234 \* **1910:** 266 \* **1931:** 346 \* **1957:** 609*Fringilla oregana* (1 of 2):**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Fr****Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms under "junco oreganus")

**Vernacular name(s):** Oregon Snow Bird (Auk 1918)**Authority:** Towns[*end*] (1837)(Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 330 \* **1919:** 468**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 274*Fringilla oregana* (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:**<*Pipilo maculatus* [oregonus]> Bell, 1849 (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Bell (Auk 1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 88**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.*Fringilla ornata*:**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Wied (Auk 1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 405,436**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Fr

*Fringilla oryzivora*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Dolichonyx oryzivorus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1913) (F122A,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 324

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 247 \* **1895**: 202 \* **1910**: 231 \* **1931**:

301 \* **1957**: 521 \* **1983**: 722 \* **1998**: 639,640

*Fringilla pallida*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Spizella pallida> (Swainson,

1832) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Clay-colored bunting (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 225

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fringilla palustris*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza georgiana>

(Latham, 1790) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Swamp

Sparrow (Auk 1934) \* Marsh Sparrow

(Auk 1913)

**Authority:** Wilson (Auk 1913) (F122A,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

## Fr

**General notes:** *Fringilla*

*palustris* (Wilson) = *Fringilla*

*georgiana* (Latham) (Auk 1913) (F122A,5,6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 331,346 \* **1918**: 282 \* **1934**: 343

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 356 \* **1957**: 627 \* **1983**: 711 \* **1998**:

621

*Fringilla parellina* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<*Cyanocompsa parellina*>

(Bonaparte, 1850) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1850)

(Auk 1913) (F122A,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** includes listings for "*Fringilla* [*Cyanoloxia*]

*parellina*" (Auk 1913) (F122A,5,6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 673 \* **1998**: 636

*Fringilla parellina* (2 of 2):

**Indexed name (notes):**

manuscript name

**Current scientific name:**

<*Cyanocompsa parellina*>

(Bonaparte, 1850) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Cyanocompsa parellina*" (Auk 1931)

## Fr

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 59

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fringilla passerina* (1 of 3):

**Current scientific name:**

<*Spizella passerina*>

(Bechstein, 1798) <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup> (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bechstein (1798)

<sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1908: 378

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 263 \*

1931: 348 \* 1957: 613 \* 1983:

700 \* 1998: 610

*Fringilla passerina* (2 of 3):

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms under "*Coturniculus passerinus*")

**Authority:** Wils[on] (1811) <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:**) name sometimes expressed as

"*Fringilla* (*Coturniculus*)

*passerina*" <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 212 \*

1897: 320 \* 1903: 349 \* 1908:

378

## Fr

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 267 \* 1895: 226

*Fringilla passerina* (3 of 3):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow winged Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "*Fringilla passerina*" = "*Ammodramus savannarum australis*" <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 284

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fringilla pecoris* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<*Molothrus ater*> (Boddaert, 1783) <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup> (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Fringilla pecoris* (Gmelin) = *Oriolus ater*

(Boddaert) <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 248 \*

1895: 203 \* 1910: 231 \* 1931:

309 \* 1957: 540 \* 1983: 730 \*

1998: 647

*Fringilla pecoris* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

## Fr

**Authority:** "Swainson" [= Gmelin?] <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1910: 63

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Fringilla pensilvanica:**

**Current scientific name:** see note under "Fringilla pensilvanica"

**Vernacular name(s):** White-throated Finch <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Fringilla pensilvanica = Zonotrichia albicollis <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1918: 280

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Fringilla pensilvanica:**

**Current scientific name:** <Zonotrichia albicollis> (Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Latham <sup>(Auk 1910) (A.S. 5,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Fringilla pensilvanica (Latham) = Fringilla albicollis (Gmelin) <sup>(A.O.U. 1924) (A.S. 5,7)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

## Fr

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 261 \* 1931: 350 \* 1957: 618 \* 1983: 712 \* 1998: 622

**Fringilla pinus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Carduelis pinus> (Wilson, 1810) <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wilson (1810) <sup>(A.O.U. 1924) (A.S. 5,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 262 \* 1895: 219 \* 1910: 250 \* 1931: 326 \* 1957: 570 \* 1983: 750 \* 1998: 665

**Fringilla pratensis:**

**Current scientific name:** <Ammodramus savannarum pratensis> (Vieillot, 1817) <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern Grasshopper Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 120

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Fringilla psaltria:**

**Current scientific name:** <Carduelis psaltria> (Say, 1823) <sup>(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Say (1823) <sup>(A.O.U. 1924) (A.S. 2,3,4,5,6,7)</sup>

## Fr

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 79, 116 \* **1906**: 310

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 261 \* **1895**: 218 \* **1910**: 249 \* **1931**: 327 \* **1957**: 573 \* **1983**: 752 \* **1998**: 667

*Fringilla psaltria columbianus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis psaltria colombiana>

Lafresnaye, 1843 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 79

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fringilla psaltria mexicanus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis psaltria colombiana

(mexicana)> Swainson, 1827

(Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 79

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fringilla purpurea*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Haemorhous purpureus>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

(Aukbase 2014) \* Gmelin (1788) (Aukbase 2014)

## Fr

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 328, 345

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 256 \* **1895**: 213 \* **1910**: 243 \* **1931**:

320 \* **1957**: 559 \* **1983**: 745 \* **1998**: 661

**1998**: 661

*Fringilla pusilla*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Spizella pusilla> (Wilson,

1810) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Wilson (1810)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 272, 273 \* **1895**: 231, 233 \* **1910**: 263, 265 \* **1931**: 348, 349 \* **1957**: 612, 616 \* **1983**: 699, 701 \* **1998**: 610, 612

**1998**: 699, 701 \* **1998**: 610, 612

*Fringilla querula*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Zonotrichia querula> (Nuttall,

1840) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Harris's

Sparrow (Auk 1930)

**Authority:** Nuttall (1840)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 181 \* **1930**: 102

**1930**: 102

**Fr**

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 270 \*  
 1895: 230 \* 1910: 261 \* 1931:  
 350 \* 1957: 618 \* 1983: 715 \*  
 1998: 623

*Fringilla rosea:*

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Carpodacus roseus*> (Pallas,  
 1776) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Pallas (1776) (A.O.U. 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 199

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 744 \*  
 1998: 660

*Fringilla rubra:*

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Piranga rubra*> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(A.O.U. 1912,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** *Muscicapa*  
*rubra* (Linnaeus) = *Fringilla*  
*rubra* (Linnaeus) (A.O.U. 192,3,4,5,6,7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 198 \*  
 1919: 575

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 291 \*  
 1895: 255,256 \* 1910: 288,289 \*  
 1931: 311,312 \* 1957: 542,545 \*  
 1983: 657, 658 \* 1998: 577,578

*Fringilla rubricapilla:*

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Fr**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** synonym of  
 "*Acanthis linaria linaria*" (A.O.U. 1913)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 345

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Fringilla rubricata:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Lagonosticta rubricata*>  
 (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823)  
(A.O.U. 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 766,788 \*  
 1998: 698

*Fringilla rufa* (1 of 3):

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Passerella iliaca*> (Merrem,  
 1786) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Fox  
 coloured Sparrow (A.O.U. 1918)

**Authority:** Wilson (1811) (A.O.U. 197)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** synonym of  
 "*Passerella iliaca*" (A.O.U. 197)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 282

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1998: 677



**Fr**

*Fringilla rufa* (2 of 3):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Melospiza melodia melodia"

(Auk-1913)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 346

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla rufa* (3 of 3):

**Current scientific name:**

<*Loxops wolstenholmei*>

Rothschild, 1893 (Webb 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Oahu

Akepa (Sauer 197)

**Authority:** Bloxam (1827) (Sauer 197)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "rufus" =

"wolstenholmei" (Webb 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: 677

*Fringilla rufescens:*

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 151

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Fr**

*Fringilla savanna:*

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms under

"Ammodramus savanna")

**Authority:** Wilson (1811)

(Sauer 191,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 211 \* 1897: 93 \* 1903: 347

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 265 \* 1895: 223,224 \* 1910: 254 \* 1931: 334 \* 1957: 586 \* 1983: 705 \* 1998: 615

*Fringilla savannarum:*

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ammodramus savannarum*>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Webb 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Sauer 185,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Ammodramus bimaculatus (Swainson) =

*Fringilla savannarum* (Gmelin)

(Sauer 185,7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 212 \* 1897: 93

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 590 \* 1983: 706,707 \* 1998: 616

*Fringilla scapularis:*

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Russ (Auk 1939)

## Fr

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Pipilo maculatus oregonus"<sup>(Auk 1999)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 88

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla schoeniclus:*

**Current scientific name:**  
<Emberiza schoeniclus>  
(Linnaeus, 1758)<sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(A.O.U. 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 720 \*  
**1998:** 629

*Fringilla serinus:*

**Current scientific name:**  
<Serinus serinus> (Linnaeus, 1766)<sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(A.O.U. 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Serinus hortulanus (Koch) = Fringilla serinus (Linnaeus)  
(A.O.U. 1967)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 754 \*  
**1998:** 669

*Fringilla sinica:*

## Fr

**Current scientific name:**  
<Carduelis sinica> (Linnaeus, 1766)<sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(A.O.U. 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 753 \*  
**1998:** 668

*Fringilla socialis:*

**Current scientific name:**  
<Spizella passerina>  
(Bechstein, 1798)<sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wils[on] (1810)<sup>(A.O.U. 1967)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "socialis" = "passerina"<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 212 \*  
**1908:** 378

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 272 \*  
**1895:** 232

*Fringilla spaltria:*

**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<Carduelis psaltria> (Say, 1823)  
(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "spaltria" = misspelling of "psaltria"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Fr**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 310  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fringilla spinus*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <Carduelis spinus> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)  
IRUN:1,F12,2,A,0,0,7

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 361  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 260 \*  
**1895**: 218 \* **1910**: 250 \* **1931**:  
 326 \* **1957**: 570 \* **1983**: 749,787  
 \* **1998**: 665

*Fringilla swainsoni*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 88  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fringilla tephrocotis*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <Leucosticte tephrocotis>  
 (Swainson, 1832) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 310  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Fr**

*Fringilla texensis*:  
**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Vernacular name(s)**: Texan Finch <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Authority**: Giraud (1841) <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Astragalinus psaltria mexicanus" <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 469  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fringilla teydea*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <Fringilla teydea> (Webb, et al., 1835) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560121 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 608  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fringilla teydea polatzeki*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <Fringilla teydea polatzeki>  
 Hartert, 1905 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729279 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 139  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Fr

*Fringilla townsendi*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerella unalaschensis townsendi> (Audubon, 1838)  
(Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1906: 310,312

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla tricolor*:

**Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerina ciris> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** "Painted Finch"  
(Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Catesby  
(Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Emberiza ciris"  
(Aukbase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 316 \* 1957: 554

*Fringilla tristis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis tristis> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Fr

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 361 \* 1899:

79,115 \* 1913: 328,333,345

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 261 \* 1895: 218 \* 1910: 248 \* 1931: 326 \* 1957: 571 \* 1983: 752 \* 1998: 667

*Fringilla troglodytes*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Estrilda troglodytes> (Lichtenstein, 1823)  
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823)  
(Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 767 \* 1998: 681

*Fringilla unalaskensis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Passerella unalaschensis> (Gmelin, 1789)  
(Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788)  
(Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1878: 3

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringilla vespertina*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Hesperiphona vespertina> (Cooper, 1825)  
(Aukbase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Evening Grosbeak  
(Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** W. Cooper (1825)  
(Aukbase 2014)

## Fr

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1879: 65, 67, 68

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1903: 346, 347 \* 1919: 467

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 254, 255 \* 1895: 211 \* 1910: 240, 241 \* 1931: 318 \* 1957: 556, 557 \* 1983: 755 \* 1998: 670

*Fringilla violacea*:

**Current scientific name:** <Euphonia violacea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1996)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1909: 103

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fringilla xanthomaschalis*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Wagler (1831) (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:**

"xanthomaschalis" =

"melanocephalus" (Auk 1919);

synonym (?) of "Pheucticus melanocephalus" (by inference)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 409 \* 1934: 549

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Fr

*Fringilla zena* (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** <Spindalis zena> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 48 \* 1886: 195

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 652 \* 1998: 581

*Fringilla zena* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1986)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Euetheia bicolor" (Auk 1986)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 48 \* 1886: 209

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fringilla zena marchi*:

**Current scientific name:** <Tiaris bicolor marchi> (Baird, 1863) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Baird (1863) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 209

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Fr

*Fringilla zena portoricensis*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Bryant (1866) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Euetheia bicolor" <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 209

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringillaria capensis vincenti*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza vincenti> (Lowe, 1932) <sup>(Ardeas 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lowe (1932) <sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Type locality:** Portugese East Africa <sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 511

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Fringillaria kovacsi*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Madarasz (1912) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Type locality:** Abyssinia <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 424

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Fr

*Fringillaria linaria*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Carduelis flammea> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Ardeas 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus <sup>(S.O.U.C.I. #6.7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Fringillaria linaria* (Linnaeus) = *Fringilla flammea* (Linnaeus) <sup>(S.O.U.C.I. #6.7)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 748 \* **1998**: 664

*Fringillaria striolata dankali*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza striolata striolata> (Lichtenstein, 1823) <sup>(Ardeas 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Thesiger and Meynell (1934) <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Type locality:** Danakil country, Abyssinia <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "dankali" = "striolata" <sup>(Ardeas 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 219

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

*Frugilegus frugilegus*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Corvus frugilegus> Linnaeus, 1758 <sup>(Ardeas 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

## Fr

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 280  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Frugilegus jamaicensis*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Corvus jamaicensis> Gmelin, 1788 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 228  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Frugilegus leucognaphalus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Corvus leucognaphalus> Daudin, 1800 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Daudin (1800) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 228  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Frugilegus minutus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Corvus minutus> Gundlach, 1852 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gundlach (1852) <sup>(Auk 1905)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Fr

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 229  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Frugilegus nasicus*:

**Current scientific name:**  
<Corvus nasicus> Temminck, 1826 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Temminck <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 229  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Frugilegus solitarius*:

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Wurt[temberg] <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Corvus solitarius" <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 229  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fulica alai*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Fulica alai> Peale, 1848 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Hawaiian Coot <sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>

**Authority:** Peale (1848) <sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554260 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 386

**Fu**

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1998:** xxiv,  
138,709

*Fulica alba:*

**Current scientific name:**  
<Porphyrio albus> (Shaw, 1790)  
(Webb 2014) (ITE 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 124

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Fulica americana:*

**Current scientific name:**  
<Fulica americana> Gmelin,  
1789 (Webb 2014) (ITE 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** American  
Coot (BuccIP1,1A,2A,5A,87); also: Coot (BuccIP8)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)  
(BuccIP8A,8A,87); also: Gmelin (1788)  
(BuccIP12)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176292  
(ITE 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 73 \*  
**1877:** 17 \* **1879:** 13,30,147,  
155,197,217 \* **1880:** 19,181 \*  
**1881:** 17,42,58,127,155,234 \*  
**1882:** 19,22,165,224 \* **1883:** 36  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 248: \*  
**1885:** 10,18,112,287,291 \* **1886:**  
91,151,164,320,386 \* **1887:** 185  
\* **1888:** 57,58,144, 267,270,348  
\* **1889:** 156,201,312 \* **1890:** 52  
\* **1891:** 119, 137,335,338,367 \*  
**1892:** 12,212,232,360 \* **1893:**  
17,207, 223,291,344 \* **1894:**  
84,122 \* **1895:** 88,122,213,364 \*  
**1897:** 172,287,351 \* **1899:**  
235,310 \* **1900:** 243,340,351 \*  
**1901:** 36 \* **1902:** 214,244,403 \*

**Fu**

**1903:** 22,204,280 \* **1904:** 250,  
452 \* **1905:** 199,261 \* **1906:**  
141,193,383,413,448 \* **1907:**  
2,16, 252,283,424,436 \* **1908:**  
177,213,219,431,463 \* **1909:**  
146, 287,393,409 \* **1910:** 145,  
196,273,382,400,405 \* **1911:**  
9,34, 197,205,232,467 \* **1912:**  
31,513 \* **1913:** 243,503,565 \*  
**1914:** 76,218 \* **1915:** 464 \*  
**1916:** 163,164,298,363 \* **1917:**  
36,57,360,440 \* **1918:** 22,42 \*  
**1919:** 11,102,398 \* **1920:** 51,  
64,394 \* **1921:** 255,376,522,584  
\* **1922:** 119,121,226,235, 542 \*  
**1923:** 98,472,495 \* **1924:** 291,  
297,411 \* **1925:** 58,408,527,542,  
561,562 \* **1926:** 351,487 \* **1927:**  
52,378,523 \* **1928:** 277,287,482  
\* **1929:** 66,209,341,507 \* **1930:**  
31, 270,271,536,561 \* **1931:**  
236,367,573 \* **1934:** 230,333 \*  
**1936:** 227 \* **1937:** 311 \* **1940:**  
413  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 144 \*  
**1889:** 20 \* **1895:** 81 \* **1910:** 106  
\* **1931:** 100,449 \* **1957:** 162 \*  
**1983:** 159,160,801 \* **1998:**  
xxiv,137,138,709

*Fulica americana americana:*

**Current scientific name:**  
<Fulica americana americana>  
Gmelin, 1789 (Webb 2014) (ITE 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** North  
American Coot (BuccIP7); also:  
American Coot (BuccIP6)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (BuccIP6A)

**Type locality:** North America  
(BuccIP6B)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176293  
(ITE 2014)



**Fu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 562 \* **1928**: 482 \* **1933**: 369 \* **1935**: 463 \* **1936**: 439 \* **1937**: 23,517 \* **1938**: 65,128,130,516,528 \* **1939**: 36  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 100 \* **1957**: 162 \* **1998**: 756

*Fulica americana ardesiaca*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Fulica ardesiaca ardesiaca*> Tschudi, 1843 (Ardeas 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 741

*Fulica americana grenadensis*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Fulica americana americana* (grenadensis)> Riley, 1916 (Ardeas 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: West Indian Coot (Auk 1929)

**Authority**: Riley (Auk 1930)

**Type locality**: Grenada (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 445 \* **1928**: 482 \* **1929**: 363 \* **1930**: 270,271  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Fu**

*Fulica americana peruviana*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Fulica americana peruviana*> Morrison, 1939 (Ardeas 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Morrison (1939) (Auk 1939)

**Type locality**: Peru (Auk 1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 708123 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 357  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fulica ardesiaca*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Fulica ardesiaca*> Tschudi, 1843 (Ardeas 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Tschudi (1843) (D.O.C. 1617)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560122 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 160 \* **1998**: 138

*Fulica armellata*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Fulica armillata*> Vieillot, 1817 (Ardeas 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: "armellata" = misspelling of "armillata"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 446  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Fu****Fulica armillata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Fulica armillata&gt; Vieillot, 1817

(*Avibase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (*Avi* 1894)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176294(*ITIS* 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 277 \***1916:** 446**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fulica atra (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Fulica atra&gt; Linnaeus, 1758

(*Avibase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** EurasianCoot (*BOUCI* #8.8.7); also: EuropeanCoot (*BOUCI* #1.1a.2.3.5.7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(*BOUCI* #1.1a.2.3.4.5.6.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176290(*ITIS* 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 384 \***1895:** 339 \* **1897:** 247 \* **1912:**181 \* **1913:** 304 \* **1921:** 149 \***1929:** 227 \* **1930:** 293 \* **1936:**241 \* **1939:** 499 \* **1940:** 275**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 144 \***1889:** 20 \* **1895:** 81 \* **1910:** 106\* **1931:** 100,449 \* **1957:** 161 \***1983:** 159,801 \* **1998:**

xxiv,137,709

**Fulica atra (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** d'Orbigny (1840)(*Avi* 1898)**Fu****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Fulica americana" (*Avi* 1898)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 57**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fulica atra atra:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Fulica atra atra&gt; (Linnaeus,

1758) (*Avibase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** EuropeanCoot (*BOUCI* #4)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(*BOUCI* #4.5)**Type locality:** Sweden (*BOUCI* #4.2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176291(*ITIS* 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 511 \***1929:** 208,341 \* **1933:** 203 \***1937:** 505**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 100 \***1957:** 161**Fulica cajanea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aramides cajanea&gt; (Statius

Muller, 1776) (*Avibase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776)(*BOUCI* #4.6.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 448 \***1983:** 153 \* **1998:** 132,133

**Fu****Fulica caribaea:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Fulica caribaea> Ridgway,  
1884 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**

Caribbean Coot <sup>(Aukbase 1987)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1884)  
<sup>(Aukbase 1987)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176295  
<sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 292 \*

1888: 58 \* 1891: 46 \* 1905: 261

\* 1917: 57 \* 1925: 561 \* 1927:

534 \* 1928: 370,482 \* 1929: 363

\* 1930: 270 \* 1934: 358 \* 1938:

528 \* 1939: 194

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 160,801 \*

1998: xxiv,138,709

**Fulica caribaea caribaea:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Fulica caribaea> Ridgway,  
1884 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1925: 561,562

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Fulica caribaea major:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Porto Rico Coot <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Authority:** Danforth (1925) <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Type locality:** Cartagena Lagoon, Porto Rico <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Fu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1925: 561,562

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Fulica cayennensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Aramides cajanea> (Statius Muller, 1776) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Aukbase 1987)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Fulica cayennensis (Gmelin) = Fulica cajanea (Muller) <sup>(Aukbase 1987)</sup>  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 153 \* 1998: 132

**Fulica chloropus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gallinula chloropus> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
<sup>(Aukbase 1987) (Aukbase 1987)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 144 \*

1895: 81 \* 1910: 105 \* 1931:

99,448 \* 1957: 160 \* 1983: 158 \*

1998: 137

**Fu****Fulica flavirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Porphyrio flavirostris> (Gmelin,  
1789) (Avibase 2016) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (BOUCL1#7)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: 136

**Fulica leucoptera:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Fulica leucoptera> Vieillot,  
1817 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (Auk 1984)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176299  
(ITIS 2014)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 277  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Fulica martinica:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Porphyrio martinica>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2016) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(BOUCL1#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1888: 57  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 143 \*  
1895: 80 \* 1910: 105 \* 1931: 99  
\* 1957: 159 \* 1983: 158 \* 1998:  
136

**Fu****Fulica martinicensis:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below  
**Authority:** Jacquin (BOUCL1#9,6)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
**General notes:** Fulica  
martinicensis (Jacquin) = Fulica  
martinica (Linnaeus) (BOUCL1#4)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 105 \*  
1931: 99

**Fulica minor:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil  
**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined  
**Authority:** Shufeldt (1891) (BOUCL1#4)  
\* Shufeldt (1892) (BOUCL1#2)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1891: 367 \*  
1893: 344  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1895: 342 \*  
1910: 386 \* 1931: 449

**Fulica noveboracensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Coturnicops noveboracensis>  
(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2016) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)  
(BOUCL1#2,3,4,5,6,7) \* Gmel[lin] (1788) (BOUCL1#1)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Fu**

**General notes:** Rallus  
noveboracensis (Gmelin) =  
Fulica noveboracensis (Gmelin)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 56 \*  
1908: 364

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 142 \*  
1895: 79 \* 1910: 104 \* 1931: 98  
\* 1957: 157 \* 1983: 149 \* 1998:  
129

*Fulica porphyrio*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Porphyrion porphyrio>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 691

*Fulica rufifrons*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Fulica rufifrons> Philippi and  
Landbeck, 1861 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176300

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1916: 446  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fulica spinosa*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Jacana spinosa> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Fu**

**Authority:** Linnaeus, 1758)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** Parra variabilis  
(Linnaeus) = Fulica Spinosa  
(Linnaeus)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 337,338 \*  
1888: 289,290,292,297, 299 \*  
1897: 88,119 \* 1920: 279

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 166 \*  
1895: 105 \* 1910: 133 \* 1931:  
101 \* 1957: 163 \* 1983: 175 \*  
1998: 152

*Fulica stenoleuca*:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Peckelhoff

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 149

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

*Fuligula affinis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Aythya affinis> (Eyton, 1838)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lesser  
Scaup Duck

**Authority:** Eyton (1838)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Fu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 149 \*  
**1879**: 173,198 \* **1880**: 213 \*  
**1881**: 124,142 \* **1882**: 239,257  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 193 \*  
**1888**: 65 \* **1919**: 471  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 119 \*  
**1895**: 53 \* **1910**: 75 \* **1931**:  
 51,424 \* **1957**: 84 \* **1983**: 86 \*  
**1998**: 76

*Fuligula americana*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Aythya americana> (Eyton,  
 1838) (Webb 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority**: Eyton (1838)

(AUCI) (P123,AS,ST)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 257  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 66  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 118 \*  
**1895**: 52 \* **1910**: 74 \* **1931**:  
 50,423 \* **1957**: 81 \* **1983**: 84 \*  
**1998**: 74

*Fuligula clangula*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Bucephala clangula>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Webb 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 310  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fuligula collaris*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Aythya collaris> (Donovan,  
 1809) (Webb 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Fu**

**Vernacular name(s)**: Ring-  
 necked Duck (Webb 1981)

**Authority**: Donov[an] (1809)  
(Auk 1809)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 83 \*  
**1879**: 173 \* **1880**: 61,213 \*  
**1881**: 21 \* **1882**: 239  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 193 \*  
**1888**: 66 \* **1897**: 206,207  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fuligula cristata*:

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Vernacular name(s)**: Tufted  
 Duck (Auk 1912)

**Authority**: "auct." (AUCI) (P)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes**: *Fuligula cristata*  
 (auct.) = *Anas fuligula*  
 (Linnaeus) (AUCI) (P); synonym (?) of  
 "Aythya fuligula" (by inference)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 306  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 52

*Fuligula dispar*:

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes**: "Fuligula  
 dispar" = "Fuligula stelleri"  
(Auk 1906); synonym (?) of "Polysticta  
 stelleri" (by inference)

**Fu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 310

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fuligula ferina*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aythya ferina*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pochard

(Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 392 \* **1892**: 162 \* **1928**: 348

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fuligula ferina americana*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aythya americana*> (Eyton, 1838) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-Head (Auk 1880)

**Authority:** Eyton (1838) (Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 19 \* **1881**: 127

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 193,372 \* **1888**: 66

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fuligula ferinoides*:

**Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; hybrid

**Current scientific name:** none

**Authority:** Bartlett (1847) (Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Fu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 162

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fuligula fischeri*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Somateria fischeri*> (Brandt, 1847) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Brandt (Souci #9A.5.6.7) \*

Brandt (1849) (Auk #1.3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714110 (ITS 2014)

**General notes:** includes listings for "Fuligula (Lampronetta) fischeri." (Auk #9.5.5.7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 122 \* **1895**: 56 \* **1910**: 79 \* **1931**: 57 \* **1957**: 91 \* **1983**: 86,88 \* **1998**:

77

*Fuligula fuligula*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Aythya fuligula*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 163 \* **1922**: 246

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fuligula glacialis*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Fu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "glacialis" = "hyemalis"<sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>; synonym (?) of "Clangula hyemalis" (by inference)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 207 \* **1918:** 85

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Fuligula grisea:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Leib (1840)<sup>(Auk-1906)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 206

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Fuligula homeyeri:**

**Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; hybrid

**Current scientific name:** none

**Authority:** Badeker (1851)<sup>(Auk-1892)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892:** 162

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Fuligula labradorica:**

**Current scientific name:** <Campptorhynchus labradorius> (Gmelin, 1789)<sup>(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Fu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894:** 176

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Fuligula marila** (1 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<Aythya marila> (Linnaeus, 1761)<sup>(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Greater Blackhead<sup>(Mallard 1987)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 226 \* **1880:** 215 \* **1881:** 142 \* **1882:** 256

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896:** 162 \* **1906:** 320

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Fuligula marila** (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** d'Orbigny (1840)<sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Aythya affinis"<sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 65

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Fuligula marila affinis:**

**Current scientific name:** <Aythya affinis> (Eyton, 1838)<sup>(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>



**Fu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 127  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fuligula mariloides*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gundlach (not Vigors?, 1839) (1862) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Aythya affinis" <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 66  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fuligula minor*:

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Lesser Scaup <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Authority:** Giraud (1841) <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Fuligula affinis" <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 471  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fuligula nyroca*:

**Current scientific name:** <Aythya nyroca> (Guldenstadt, 1770) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Fu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): **1884**: 392 \* **1892**: 162

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fuligula perspicillata*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanitta perspicillata> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 85  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fuligula rubida*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Oxyura jamaicensis (rubida)> (Wilson, 1814) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wils[on] (1814) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 68  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fuligula rufina*:

**Current scientific name:**

<Netta rufina> (Pallas, 1773) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-crested Duck <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 173  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 384

**Fu**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fuligula rufitorques*:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Gosse (1847) <sup>(Auk-1906)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of

"*Aythya collaris*" <sup>(Auk-1906)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 66 \* **1906**: 320

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fuligula stelleri*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Polysticta stelleri*> (Pallas, 1769) <sup>(Ardeas 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 310,311

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fuligula vallisneria*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Aythya vallisneria*> (Wilson, 1814) <sup>(Ardeas 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Canvas-back <sup>(Nuttall 1883)</sup>

**Authority**: Wils[on] <sup>(Nuttall 1883)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 23 \* **1880**: 19 \* **1882**: 257

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Fu**

*Fulix affinis*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Aythya affinis*> (Eyton, 1838) <sup>(Ardeas 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Little Blackhead <sup>(Auk-1885)</sup>

**Authority**: Eyton (1838) <sup>(Auk-1885)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 68,107 \* **1880**: 62 \* **1881**: 128 \* **1882**: 225 \* **1883**: 62,81,174 \* **1922**: 245

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 249 \* **1885**: 18,288 \* **1888**: 65

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fulix collaris*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Aythya collaris*> (Donovan, 1809) <sup>(Ardeas 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Ring-billed Duck <sup>(Auk-1885)</sup>

**Authority**: Donovan (1809) <sup>(Auk-1885)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 68,107 \* **1882**: 42,190

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 249 \* **1885**: 18,158,288 \* **1888**: 66

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fulix ferina americana*:

**Current scientific name**: <*Aythya americana*> (Eyton, 1838) <sup>(Ardeas 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Red-head Duck <sup>(Nuttall 1882)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Fu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 126  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fulix marila*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Aythya marila*> (Linnaeus,  
 1761) (Arbbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Scaup  
 Duck (N.A. 1802)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 62 \*  
**1882**: 225 \* **1883**: 62, 81  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 178, 249 \*  
**1885**: 18, 158

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fulix marila nearctica*:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Aythya marila nearctica*>  
 Stejneger, 1885 (Arbbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Stejneger (Auk 1882)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 245

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Fulmarus antarcticus* (1 of 2):

**Indexed name (notes):** nomen  
 dubium

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Stephens (1826)

(Auk 1922)

**Fu**

**Type locality:** "Antarctic Ocean,  
 pretty far to the south" (Auk 1822)

**Authority:** Stephens (1826)

(A.O.U. 1826)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 514

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 14

*Fulmarus antarcticus* (2 of 2):

**Current scientific name:**

<*Fulmarus glacialoides*> (Smith,  
 1840) (Arbbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** "Stephens, 1826" (= (A.O.U. 1826)  
 authors)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "antarctica" =  
 "glacialoides" (Arbbase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 367 \*  
**1957**: 644 \* **1983**: 14

*Fulmarus glacialis*:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Fulmarus glacialis*> (Linnaeus,  
 1761) (Arbbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Northern  
 Fulmar (A.O.U. 1827); also: Fulmar  
(A.O.U. 1827, 1828, 1829)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1761)  
(A.O.U. 1827, 1828, 1829)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174536  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 64

**Fu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 238 \*  
**1889**: 215 \* **1893**: 123 \* **1895**:  
 106,107,327: \* **1896**: 162 \*  
**1897**: 135,232 \* **1899**: 132 \*  
**1900**: 186 \* **1901**: 315 \* **1902**:  
 27,338 \* **1903**: 331 \* **1905**: 236  
 \* **1910**: 462 \* **1911**: 129 \* **1919**:  
 237,267 \* **1920**: 90 \* **1921**: 329  
 \* **1923**: 125 \* **1924**: 379 \* **1926**:  
 465 \* **1927**: 468 \* **1932**: 186 \*  
**1936**: 74 \* **1937**: 566 \* **1938**:  
 530 \* **1940**: 133,174,332  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 99 \*  
**1889**: 10 \* **1895**: 30 \* **1910**: 50 \*  
**1931**: 408 \* **1957**: 11 \* **1983**:  
 14,799 \* **1998**: xvii,12,13,705

*Fulmarus glacialis columba*:

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Vernacular name(s)**: Pigeon

*Fulmar*<sup>(Auk 1892)</sup>

**Authority**: Anthony (1895)<sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**General notes**: taxon rejected  
 by A.O.U.C.C.&N. <sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>;  
 synonym of "*Fulmarus rogersii*"  
<sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**:  
 105,107,108 \* **1897**: 135 \* **1899**:  
 132 \* **1901**: 312

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Fulmarus glacialis glacialis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Fulmarus glacialis glacialis*>  
 (Linnaeus, 1761)<sup>(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Fu**

**Vernacular name(s)**: Atlantic

*Fulmar*<sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>; also: *Fulmar*<sup>(Auk 1892)</sup>

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1761)

<sup>(Auk 1891, 1892)</sup>

**Type locality**: Spitsbergen

<sup>(Auk 1891, 1892)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 174537  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 300 \* **1913**:  
 105 \* **1922**: 357 \* **1924**: 470 \*  
**1929**: 376 \* **1933**: 201 \* **1934**:  
 247 \* **1936**: 74 \* **1937**: 15,41,  
 200 \* **1939**: 326 \* **1940**: 330  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 50 \*  
**1931**: 12 \* **1957**: 11

*Fulmarus glacialis glupischa*:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Fulmarus glacialis rogersii*  
 (glupischa)><sup>(Webster 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Pacific

*Fulmar*<sup>(Auk 1891, 1892, 23)</sup>

**Authority**: Stejneger (1884)

<sup>(Auk 1891, 1892, 24)</sup>

**Type locality**: North-west coast  
 of America<sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 234,385 \*  
**1885**: 158 \* **1887**: 87 \* **1893**:  
 123 \* **1895**: 105-108 \* **1896**: 162  
 \* **1897**: 135 \* **1915**: 300 \* **1919**:  
 271 \* **1927**: 326 \* **1930**: 360  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 99 \*  
**1889**: 11 \* **1895**: 30 \* **1910**: 50 \*  
**1931**: 12,400

**Fu**

**Fulmarus glacialis minor:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialis glacialis  
(minor)> Kjaerbølling, 1852

(Auk 1852)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lesser

Fulmar (Auk 1852)

**Authority:** Kjaerbølling (1852)

\* Kjaerboelling (1852)

**Type locality:** North Greenland

(Auk 1852)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174538

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 105, 106 \*

1896: 162 \* 1897: 135 \* 1899:

132 \* 1900: 186 \* 1901: 315 \*

1902: 338 \* 1903: 331

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 99 \*

1889: 11 \* 1895: 30 \* 1957: 12

**Fulmarus glacialis b. minor:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialis glacialis  
(minor)> Kjaerbølling, 1852

(Auk 1852)

**Authority:** Kjaerboelling (1852)

(Auk 1852)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 99 \*

1895: 30

**Fulmarus glacialis pacificus:**

**Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Fu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym of

"Fulmarus glacialis glupischa"

(Auk 1852)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 385

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Fulmarus glacialis rogersii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialis rogersii>

Cassin, 1862 (Auk 1862)

(JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pacific

Fulmar (Auk 1862)

**Authority:** Cassin (1862) (Auk 1862)

**Type locality:** North Pacific

(Auk 1862)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 233 \*

1897: 135 \* 1899: 132 \* 1901:

296 \* 1928: 254

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 99 \*

1895: 30 \* 1931: 12, 379, 400

**Fulmarus glacialis rogersii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialis rogersii>

Cassin, 1862 (Auk 1862)

(JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rodgers's

Fulmar (Auk 1862)

**Authority:** Cassin (1862)

(Auk 1862)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174539

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Fu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 333 \*  
**1895**: 106,107 \* **1896**: 162 \*  
**1919**: 267,271  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 99 \*  
**1889**: 11 \* **1895**: 30 \* **1957**: 12 \*  
**1983**: 799

**Fulmarus glacialis**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Fulmarus glacialis> (Linnaeus,  
 1761) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes**: "glacialis" =  
 misspelling of "glacialis"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 260  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Fulmarus glacialoides**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Fulmarus glacialoides> (Smith,  
 1840) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Southern  
 Fulmar (Auk 1997); also: Slender-  
 billed Fulmar (Auk 1916)

**Authority**: Smith (1840) (Auk 1916)  
 \* Smith (1849?) (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174540  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 233 \*  
**1887**: 4,87 \* **1895**: 109

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 100 \*  
**1889**: 11 \* **1895**: 31 \* **1983**:  
 14,799 \* **1998**: 13,685,729

**Fu****Fulmarus glupischa**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Fulmarus glacialis rogersii  
 (glupischa)> (Auk 2014)

**Authority**: Stejneger (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes**: putative  
 synonym of "Fulmarus glacialis  
 rogersii" (Auk 1916)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 135  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Fulmarus rogersii**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Fulmarus glacialis rogersii>  
 Cassin, 1862 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Roger's  
 Fulmar (Auk 1916)

**Authority**: Cassin (1862) (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 135 \*  
**1899**: 132 \* **1901**: 296,312 \*  
**1911**: 129 \* **1917**: 397,407 \*  
**1919**: 237,267 \* **1927**: 326 \*  
**1930**: 360

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 51 \*  
**1931**: 379,400

**Fulmarus rogersii**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Fulmarus glacialis rogersii>  
 Cassin, 1862 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority**: Cassin (1862)

(Auk 1916) (JTB 2014)

**Fu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 99 \* 1895: 30 \* 1910: 51 \* 1931: 12 \* 1957: 12

*Fulvetta insperata:*

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Riley (1930) <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Type locality:** Yunnan <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 591

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Fulvetta ludlowi:*

**Current scientific name:** <Alcippe ludlowi> (Kinnear, 1935) <sup>(Auk 1935) (JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Kinnear (1935) <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>

**Type locality:** Eastern Bhutan <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558503 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 348 \* 1937: 415

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Fu**

*Fundulus heteroclitus:*

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:** <Fundulus heteroclitus>

(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** killifish <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 165647 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1924: 39

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Funkia subcordata:*

**Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:** Hosta plantaginea (Lam.) Asch. <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** white day lily <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 351

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

*Furnarius agnatus:*

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin <sup>(Auk 1890)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Fu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 137  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Furnarius agnatus agnatus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 89  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Furnarius agnatus endoecus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Furnarius longirostris*  
*endoecus*> Cory, 1919 <sup>(White 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Cory (1919) <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Type locality**: Encontrados,  
 Zulia, Venezuela <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 89  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Furnarius agnatus*  
*venezuelensis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Cory (1913) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Type locality**: Rio Aurare, Ven.  
<sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 89  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Fu**

*Furnarius albigularis*:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**:  
 Woodhewer <sup>(Auk 1899)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 63  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

*Furnarius aquatus*  
*venezuelensis*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Cory (1913) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Type locality**: Rio Aurare, Ven.  
<sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 450  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

*Furnarius cinnamomeus*:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Furnarius cinnamomeus*>  
 (Lesson, 1844) <sup>(Amidon 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Less[on] <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 453  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Fu****Furnarius griseus:****Current scientific name:**  
<Campylorhynchus griseus>  
(Swainson, 1838) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Swainson (S.O.U.C.) (P.S.O.)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894:** 48 \*  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1895:** 295 \*  
**1910:** 335 \* **1931:** 247**Furnarius leucopus:****Current scientific name:**  
<Furnarius leucopus>Swainson, 1838 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560125  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 89  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Furnarius leucopus hauxwelli:****Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Chubb (1918) (Auk 1918)**Type locality:** Pebas, Peru (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 498  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Furnarius minor:****Current scientific name:**  
<Furnarius minor> (Pelzeln,  
1858) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Fu****Authority:** Pelzeln (Auk 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560126  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 26**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Furnarius pileatus:****Current scientific name:**  
<Furnarius figulus pileatus>Sclater and Salvin, 1878 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin  
(Auk 1881)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 26  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Furnarius roseus:****Current scientific name:**  
<Rhodinocichla rosea> (Lesson,  
1832) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Lesson (1832) (S.O.U.C.) (P.S.O.)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 663 \*  
**1998:** 573**Furnarius rufus:****Current scientific name:**  
<Furnarius rufus> (Gmelin,  
1788) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Red  
Oven-bird (Auk:1930)

**Fu****Authority:** Gm[elin] <sup>(Gmelin 1788)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560127JTB 2014**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 89,204**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 384 \*  
**1919**: 126 \* **1930**: 316,450**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Furnarius rufus paraguayae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Furnarius rufus paraguayae&gt;

Cherrie and Reichenberger,

1921 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Cherrie andReichenberger (1921) <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>**Type locality:** Puerto Pinasco,Paraguay <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712884JTB 2014**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 288**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Furnarius rufus rufus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Furnarius rufus rufus&gt; (Gmelin,

1788) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** RufousOvenbird <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712885JTB 2014**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 391 \*  
**1931**: 54**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Fu****Fusarium negundi:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (fungus)

**Current scientific name:**

Fusarium heterosporum Nees &amp;

T. Nees, 1818 <sup>(FungalMuseum 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "negundi" =

(FungalMuseum 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 499**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.